

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 1	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1093	

Board: 2	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK864	

Board: 3	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 4	♠ A108	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10754	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 5	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K873	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ8764				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ QJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10432	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K1093	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ754				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ103	♥ 74		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 104	♦ Q32	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK864	♣ Q92				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ AQ109876	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ1095	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ KJ54				
Vul: Both	♥ K10754	♥ J		1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ82	♦ J7643	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 1076				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ AK7				
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ KQ1062				1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10963	♦ K7542	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K873	♣ —				
Contract: 1♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 1	♠ AJ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 2	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q92	

Board: 3	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109876	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 4	♠ KJ54	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7643	
HCP: 6	♣ 1076	Partner bids first.

Board: 5	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ K7542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ8764				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ QJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10432	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K1093	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ754				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ103	♥ 74		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 104	♦ Q32	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK864	♣ Q92				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ AQ109876	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ1095	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ KJ54				
Vul: Both	♥ K10754	♥ J		1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ82	♦ J7643	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 1076				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ AK7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ KQ1062				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10963	♦ K7542	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K873	♣ —				
Contract: 1♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 6	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10983	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	
Board: 7	♠ J86	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108643	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A8	
Board: 8	♠ QJ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	
Board: 9	♠ 73	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1064	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	
HCP: 7	♣ J643	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ754	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AK10983
♦ Q1053
♣ A8

South:
♠ A982
♥ J2
♦ K87
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J86
♥ 108643
♦ J105
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK752
♥ Q92
♦ K87
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	AP	

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ10954
♥ —
♦ K1084
♣ AK5

South:
♠ K2
♥ AK5
♦ AJ
♣ J98643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 73
♥ AJ1064
♦ J6
♣ J643

South:
♠ KQ64
♥ KQ732
♦ 105
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	3♥	AP	

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ K432
♥ AQ754
♦ QJ
♣ 108

South:
♠ J
♥ J10
♦ K4
♣ AK965432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
AP			

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 6 ♠ A982
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ K87
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ AK752
Dealer: S ♥ Q92
Vul: Both ♦ K87
HCP: 12 ♣ 94

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ AK5
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 16 ♣ J98643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ KQ64
Dealer: S ♥ KQ732
Vul: EW ♦ 105
HCP: 14 ♣ A2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ J10
Vul: Both ♦ K4
HCP: 12 ♣ AK965432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ A982		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10983	♥ J2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1053	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ KJ32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ AK752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 108643	♥ Q92	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ J105	♦ K87				
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10954	♠ K2		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1084	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK5	♣ J98643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ KQ64				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1064	♥ KQ732	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J6	♦ 105	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J643	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K432	♠ J		1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ754	♥ J10	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ K4	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ AK965432				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 11	♠ 98	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10943	
Vul: None	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Board: 12	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 13	♠ J63	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A863	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J107	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 14	♠ AK1065	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K752	
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	You bid first.

Board: 15	♠ 1084	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K1065	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AKJ106543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ10943	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	X	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10932	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ743	♠ Q65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q52	♦ J63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ Q10972				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ A	X	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A863	♦ QJ2	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J107	♣ K962				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ J92				
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ J972		1♠	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K752	♦ AQ1094	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q73	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AQ9762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ KQ	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 1073	♦ —	3NT	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K1065	♣ Q8732	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W						

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 11 ♠ AKJ106543
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 13 ♣ A5

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ Q65
Dealer: N ♥ QJ9
Vul: NS ♦ J63
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ Q10972
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ QJ2
HCP: 12 ♣ K962

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ J92
Dealer: N ♥ J972
Vul: None ♦ AQ1094
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ AQ9762
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ Q8732

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AKJ106543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ10943	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	X	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10932	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ743	♠ Q65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q52	♦ J63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ Q10972				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ A	X	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A863	♦ QJ2	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J107	♣ K962				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ J92				
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ J972		1♠	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K752	♦ AQ1094	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q73	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AQ9762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ KQ	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 1073	♦ —	3NT	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K1065	♣ Q8732	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W						

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 16	♠ KQJ87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	
Board: 17	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	
Board: 18	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 19	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ87652

♥ 7

♦ 6

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 10

♥ A86

♦ AQ87

♣ K9862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ QJ2

♦ AKJ953

♣ J2

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ 54

♦ Q4

♣ K875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♦ ¹	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ A8742

♦ A84

♣ AK6

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ 53

♦ Q103

♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK107

♥ 973

♦ A975

♣ K3

South:

♠ QJ6543

♥ AKJ

♦ K2

♣ Q10

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 16	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9862	

Board: 17	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K875	

Board: 18	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q874	

Board: 19	♠ QJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ87652

♥ 7

♦ 6

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 10

♥ A86

♦ AQ87

♣ K9862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ QJ2

♦ AKJ953

♣ J2

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ 54

♦ Q4

♣ K875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ A8742

♦ A84

♣ AK6

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ 53

♦ Q103

♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK107

♥ 973

♦ A975

♣ K3

South:

♠ QJ6543

♥ AKJ

♦ K2

♣ Q10

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 20	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 21	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 22	♠ KJ72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98743	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 23	♠ 843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K653	

Board: 24	♠ QJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ62	♠ 1043		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ82	♥ 3				
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ AQJ1094	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ 972				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ AQ1093				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1074	♣ Q532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ72	♠ 9853		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 98743	♥ KQ10	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ K62				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ AKQJ10842	Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ8	♦ K543	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K653	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ975	♠ K842		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ107	♥ 85				
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 20	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 972	
Board: 21	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q532	
Board: 22	♠ 9853	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K62	
Board: 23	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10842	
Vul: Both	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 24	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ65	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ62	♠ 1043		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ82	♥ 3				
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ AQJ1094	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ 972				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ AQ1093				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1074	♣ Q532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ72	♠ 9853		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 98743	♥ KQ10	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ K62				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ AKQJ10842	Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ8	♦ K543	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K653	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ975	♠ K842		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ107	♥ 85				
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 25 ♠ 85
Dealer: S ♥ J82
Vul: EW ♦ QJ97
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ83

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26 ♠ AK874
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: Both ♦ A63
HCP: 14 ♣ J73

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 32
Dealer: S ♥ Q1098765
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 2 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ AQ1083
Dealer: N ♥ Q63
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1053
Vul: None ♦ AK7
HCP: 13 ♣ Q92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J82	♥ AK975	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ97	♦ 54	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ83	♣ Q9752	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK874	♠ Q96				
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ J108764		1♠	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A63	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ J73	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AK875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1098765	♥ A				
North HCP: 2	♦ 54	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 74	♣ A1053				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1083	♠ J542		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ J	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10973	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J954				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AK1086				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1053	♥ A84	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q92	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 25 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ AK975
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 12 ♣ Q9752

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26 ♠ Q96
Dealer: N ♥ J108764
Vul: Both ♦ J5
HCP: 4 ♣ 109

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ AK875
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ A107
HCP: 19 ♣ A1053

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ J542
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 10973
HCP: 3 ♣ J954

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ AK1086
Dealer: S ♥ A84
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ J106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J82	♥ AK975	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ97	♦ 54	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ83	♣ Q9752	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK874	♠ Q96				
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ J108764		1♠	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A63	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ J73	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AK875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1098765	♥ A				
North HCP: 2	♦ 54	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 74	♣ A1053				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1083	♠ J542		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ J	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10973	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J954				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AK1086				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1053	♥ A84	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q92	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 30	♠ AQ8543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	
Board: 31	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 105	
Board: 32	♠ Q97652	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ AK8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 865	
Board: 34	♠ A9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8543	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ K98752				
North HCP: 13	♦ K94	♦ 103	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K8	♣ 10963				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ KJ964				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1096	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1087	♦ J3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ K62				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97652	♠ K104		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ 8764				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8	♦ 7	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K4	♣ 98762				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ QJ9543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ A53	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1062	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 865	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9854	♠ K		1♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 98654				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ75	♦ Q10983				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ7	♣ 43				
Contract: 1♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 30	♠ 6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98752	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10963	

Board: 31	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	

Board: 32	♠ K104	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 98762	Partner bids first.

Board: 33	♠ QJ9543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 34	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 43	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8543	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ K98752				
North HCP: 13	♦ K94	♦ 103	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K8	♣ 10963				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ KJ964				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1096	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1087	♦ J3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ K62				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97652	♠ K104		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ 8764				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8	♦ 7	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K4	♣ 98762				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ QJ9543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ A53	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1062	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 865	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9854	♠ K		1♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 98654				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ75	♦ Q10983				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ7	♣ 43				
Contract: 1♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 35	♠ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097653	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K963	

Board: 36	♠ AKQ1075	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1097643	

Board: 38	♠ Q42	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ763	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 39	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q875	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ97653	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 1097653

♦ QJ

♣ K963

South:

♠ AKJ107

♥ AQJ842

♦ 102

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AKQ1075

♥ Q2

♦ KQ6

♣ 108

South:

♠ 82

♥ A76

♦ 87543

♣ 654

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

4♣ AP

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ K2

♦ QJ6

♣ AK1097643

South:

♠ AQJ105

♥ AQJ3

♦ 953

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ KQJ763

♦ 64

♣ AK

South:

♠ 10753

♥ 542

♦ A109

♣ 1064

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

X 2♥ AP

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 8

♦ Q875

♣ KJ97653

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ10932

♦ AJ2

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

2♠ Pass 3♥¹ X

Pass Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 35 ♠ AKJ107
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ842
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ A76
Vul: EW ♦ 87543
HCP: 4 ♣ 654

West Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ AQJ105
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ3
Vul: Both ♦ 953
HCP: 15 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ 10753
Dealer: N ♥ 542
Vul: None ♦ A109
HCP: 4 ♣ 1064

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ Q74
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10932
Vul: EW ♦ AJ2
HCP: 12 ♣ 2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 1097653

♦ QJ

♣ K963

South:

♠ AKJ107

♥ AQJ842

♦ 102

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AKQ1075

♥ Q2

♦ KQ6

♣ 108

South:

♠ 82

♥ A76

♦ 87543

♣ 654

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

4♣ AP

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ K2

♦ QJ6

♣ AK1097643

South:

♠ AQJ105

♥ AQJ3

♦ 953

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ KQJ763

♦ 64

♣ AK

South:

♠ 10753

♥ 542

♦ A109

♣ 1064

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

X 2♥ AP

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 8

♦ Q875

♣ KJ97653

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ10932

♦ AJ2

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

2♠ Pass 3♥¹ X

Pass Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 40	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9865	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ74	
Board: 41	♠ Q732	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q95	
HCP: 7	♣ K83	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ KQ865	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	
HCP: 15	♣ K752	You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ 986	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	
Board: 44	♠ AK965	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ9865
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KJ74

South:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ A42
 ♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q732
 ♥ 875
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ AQ1092
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ865
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ K752

South:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ K9643
 ♦ 10
 ♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KJ10964
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ QJ10985
 ♦ A
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK965
 ♥ 943
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q832
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 953
 ♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♣	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 40 ♠ A875
Dealer: N ♥ KQ7
Vul: Both ♦ A42
HCP: 13 ♣ 985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ K954
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1092
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 12 ♣ 76

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ J93
Dealer: N ♥ K9643
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ84

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ K42
Dealer: S ♥ QJ10985
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ A75

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ Q832
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ 953
HCP: 6 ♣ 9763

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ9865
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KJ74

South:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ A42
 ♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q732
 ♥ 875
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ AQ1092
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ865
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ K752

South:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ K9643
 ♦ 10
 ♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KJ10964
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ QJ10985
 ♦ A
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK965
 ♥ 943
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q832
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 953
 ♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♣	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 45	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98753	
Vul: NS	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	
Board: 46	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ632	
Board: 47	♠ 9432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ97	
Board: 48	♠ Q9762	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 12	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 49	♠ 9863	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 92	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♠ Q	♠ A10762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 15	♥ K98753	♥ A42	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N	♦ K853	♦ —	AP			
	♣ 42	♣ AK1085	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♠ A10	♠ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♥ KJ862	♥ 104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N	♦ 3	♦ AQJ84				
	♣ AQ632	♣ 987				

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: None	North:	South:	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♠ 9432	♠ AKQJ6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♥ Q94	♥ K1062				
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ 107	♦ A82				
	♣ KQ97	♣ 6				

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	North:	South:	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♠ Q9762	♠ 10853				
South HCP: 3	♥ A109	♥ K2				
Contract: 3N W	♦ KQ8	♦ 10976				
	♣ J3	♣ 1072				

Board: 49			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
North HCP: 4	♠ 9863	♠ KJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♥ J85	♥ AK1032				
Contract: 2♥ S	♦ K532	♦ QJ				
	♣ 92	♣ QJ43				

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 45	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1085	
Board: 46	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987	
Board: 47	♠ AKQJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	
Board: 48	♠ 10853	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10976	
HCP: 3	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ KJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ43	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♠ Q	♠ A10762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 15	♥ K98753	♥ A42	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N	♦ K853	♦ —	AP			
	♣ 42	♣ AK1085	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♠ A10	♠ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♥ KJ862	♥ 104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N	♦ 3	♦ AQJ84				
	♣ AQ632	♣ 987				

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: None	North:	South:	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♠ 9432	♠ AKQJ6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♥ Q94	♥ K1062				
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ 107	♦ A82				
	♣ KQ97	♣ 6				

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	North:	South:	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♠ Q9762	♠ 10853				
South HCP: 3	♥ A109	♥ K2				
Contract: 3N W	♦ KQ8	♦ 10976				
	♣ J3	♣ 1072				

Board: 49			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
North HCP: 4	♠ 9863	♠ KJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♥ J85	♥ AK1032				
Contract: 2♥ S	♦ K532	♦ QJ				
	♣ 92	♣ QJ43				

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 50	♠ AJ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	
Board: 51	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	
Board: 52	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1042	
Board: 53	♠ 5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K975	
Board: 54	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 72		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ874	♥ K5	2♥ ¹	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 10754	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q6	♣ K8732				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK87	♠ Q102				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 652	♥ KQ1087	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J874	♦ AK32				
South HCP: 16	♣ K7	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K1052		1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ642	♥ AJ95	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q72	♦ J	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1042	♣ K985				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ K10986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ A104	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A93	♦ KQ4				
South HCP: 12	♣ K975	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ876	♠ J3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ J10652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q965	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ KJ1042	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 50	♠ 72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K8732	

Board: 51	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 52	♠ K1052	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K985	

Board: 53	♠ K10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 54	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10652	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1042	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 72		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ874	♥ K5	2♥ ¹	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 10754	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q6	♣ K8732				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK87	♠ Q102				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 652	♥ KQ1087	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J874	♦ AK32				
South HCP: 16	♣ K7	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K1052		1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ642	♥ AJ95	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q72	♦ J	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1042	♣ K985				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ K10986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ A104	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A93	♦ KQ4				
South HCP: 12	♣ K975	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ876	♠ J3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ J10652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q965	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ KJ1042	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 55	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J874	
Board: 56	♠ AK	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109863	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 12	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J982	
Board: 58	♠ 62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A965	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ 2	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q983	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ73	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ A83

♦ AK7

♣ J874

South:

♠ A97

♥ QJ642

♦ J2

♣ A32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ109863

♦ 96

♣ 109

South:

♠ 1075

♥ A42

♦ K742

♣ A75

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

1♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ 1086

♦ AQ2

♣ J982

South:

♠ A96

♥ K7543

♦ K9

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 62

♥ AK1082

♦ A965

♣ K8

South:

♠ J83

♥ 9643

♦ J10

♣ Q1072

West North East South

1♥

Pass

Pass

1♠ Pass 2♥¹ Pass

3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ X 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q983

♦ Q95

♣ AKJ73

South:

♠ K87

♥ AK10642

♦ A10

♣ 109

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 55	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ642	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	
Board: 56	♠ 1075	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K742	
HCP: 11	♣ A75	Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7543	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	
Board: 58	♠ J83	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ K87	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10642	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ A83

♦ AK7

♣ J874

South:

♠ A97

♥ QJ642

♦ J2

♣ A32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ109863

♦ 96

♣ 109

South:

♠ 1075

♥ A42

♦ K742

♣ A75

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

1♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ 1086

♦ AQ2

♣ J982

South:

♠ A96

♥ K7543

♦ K9

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 62

♥ AK1082

♦ A965

♣ K8

South:

♠ J83

♥ 9643

♦ J10

♣ Q1072

West North East South

1♥

Pass

Pass

1♠ Pass 2♥¹ Pass

3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ X 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q983

♦ Q95

♣ AKJ73

South:

♠ K87

♥ AK10642

♦ A10

♣ 109

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 60	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Board: 61	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K96	

Board: 62	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K743	

Board: 63	♠ 109843	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K42	
HCP: 4	♣ J98	Partner bids first.

Board: 64	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK753	♠ Q1098		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ KJ987				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ8	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ Q63				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ KQ83				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ87	♥ A10965				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q52	♦ KJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K96	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AKQ972		1♥	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK1054	♥ QJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K94	♦ Q7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 21	♣ K743	♣ AQJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109843	♠ KQ762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ K				
North HCP: 4	♦ K42	♦ J76	1NT	2♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J98	♣ K743				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1095	♠ KQ86		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ63	♥ 874				
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ J42				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 60	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	

Board: 61	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10965	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	

Board: 62	♠ AKQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

Board: 63	♠ KQ762	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J76	
HCP: 12	♣ K743	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J42	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK753
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ Q1098
 ♥ KJ987
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ K96

South:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ A10965
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK1054
 ♦ K94
 ♣ K743

South:
 ♠ AKQ972
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 109843
 ♥ 53
 ♦ K42
 ♣ J98

South:
 ♠ KQ762
 ♥ K
 ♦ J76
 ♣ K743

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	2♠	4♥	AP

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ 874
 ♦ K84
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 65	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

Board: 66	♠ QJ1072	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 67	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1085	

Board: 68	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1096	

Board: 69	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10632	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ1064				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ106	♥ 754	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1075	♦ J3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1072	♠ A983		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ 5	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ102	♦ 765	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ Q8642				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ AQ1083				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q862	♥ KJ104				
North HCP: 5	♦ K104	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1085	♣ AK9				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK953	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ QJ986	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K32	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1096	♣ KJ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ Q97654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J10632	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ9	♦ 108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J3	♣ K96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 65	♠ AQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 66	♠ A983	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 765	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8642	Partner bids first.

Board: 67	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 68	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ3	

Board: 69	♠ Q97654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ1064				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ106	♥ 754	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1075	♦ J3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1072	♠ A983		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ 5	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ102	♦ 765	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ Q8642				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ AQ1083				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q862	♥ KJ104				
North HCP: 5	♦ K104	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1085	♣ AK9				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK953	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ QJ986	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K32	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1096	♣ KJ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ Q97654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J10632	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ9	♦ 108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J3	♣ K96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 70	♠ KJ96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 71	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	
HCP: 6	♣ A98762	Partner bids first.

Board: 72	♠ AJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 73	♠ Q654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q97543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Board: 74	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ954	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ96543
♥ K2
♦ 2
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ J9
♦ AQJ86
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ Q10
♥ 98
♦ 1065
♣ A98762

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ KQ10742
♦ A3
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ876
♥ AKQ10
♦ 72
♣ K10

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 73
♦ AKQ4
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ Q654
♥ Q7
♦ Q97543
♣ Q

South:
♠ A32
♥ AK9852
♦ K
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ AK98543
♦ KJ954
♣ —

South:
♠ A9753
♥ 62
♦ 1083
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 70	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	

Board: 71	♠ KJ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 13	♣ 105	You bid first.

Board: 72	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q654	

Board: 73	♠ A32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9852	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 942	You bid first.

Board: 74	♠ A9753	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J108	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ96543
♥ K2
♦ 2
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ J9
♦ AQJ86
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ Q10
♥ 98
♦ 1065
♣ A98762

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ KQ10742
♦ A3
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ876
♥ AKQ10
♦ 72
♣ K10

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 73
♦ AKQ4
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ Q654
♥ Q7
♦ Q97543
♣ Q

South:
♠ A32
♥ AK9852
♦ K
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ AK98543
♦ KJ954
♣ —

South:
♠ A9753
♥ 62
♦ 1083
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 75 ♠ J64
Dealer: S ♥ 1052
Vul: None ♦ K96
HCP: 4 ♣ 9853

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ A109532
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 14 ♣ K73

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ A9642
Dealer: S ♥ J93
Vul: EW ♦ 763
HCP: 5 ♣ 82

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ AQ85
Dealer: N ♥ QJ9865
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 13 ♣ A

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ 1072
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10842
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ32

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ K96
 ♣ 9853

South:
 ♠ A9753
 ♥ A8764
 ♦ A10
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	2♥
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A109532
 ♥ A9
 ♦ K7
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ QJ1053
 ♦ 652
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9642
 ♥ J93
 ♦ 763
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK8742
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	2♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ QJ9865
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ K76
 ♣ K10986

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ10842
 ♣ QJ32

South:
 ♠ AQ983
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 75 ♠ A9753
Dealer: S ♥ A8764
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ J4
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1053
Vul: NS ♦ 652
HCP: 8 ♣ A98

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AK8742
Vul: EW ♦ KJ102
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ5

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ K1043
Vul: None ♦ K76
HCP: 9 ♣ K10986

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ AQ983
Dealer: S ♥ A98
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 14 ♣ A105

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ A9753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ A8764	Pass	Pass	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K96	♦ A10	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 9853	♣ 6	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109532	♠ J4		1♠	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ QJ1053	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ 652	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K73	♣ A98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9642	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ AK8742	X	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 763	♦ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 82	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ 9		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ9865	♥ K1043	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ K76	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ K10986				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AQ983				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A98	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10842	♦ 75				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ32	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A105
♥ KQ1086
♦ K32
♣ J2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 1

♠ 964
♥ 94
♦ 10975
♣ J932

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AQ873
♥ A
♦ Q5
♣ KQJ104

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ K85
♥ Q104
♦ Q1076
♣ K106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ 8
♥ AKQ1095
♦ AJ7
♣ J85

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ KJ42		1♥	2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1086	♥ 94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K32	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ AK943				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ KJ8753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ 7	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 10975	♦ AKJ8	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J932	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ873	♠ J54				
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 7532		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q5	♦ K84				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ104	♣ 976				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A106				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ AJ876	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1076	♦ 5				
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ QJ94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q95				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ1095	♥ —		1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ 108543	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J85	♣ AQ762				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ KJ42
♥ 94
♦ J5
♣ AK943

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ KJ8753
♥ 7
♦ AKJ8
♣ 65

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ J54
♥ 7532
♦ K84
♣ 976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A106
♥ AJ876
♦ 5
♣ QJ94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ Q95
♥ —
♦ 108543
♣ AQ762

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ KJ42		1♥	2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1086	♥ 94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K32	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ AK943				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ KJ8753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ 7	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 10975	♦ AKJ8	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J932	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ873	♠ J54				
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 7532		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q5	♦ K84				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ104	♣ 976				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A106				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ AJ876	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1076	♦ 5				
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ QJ94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q95				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ1095	♥ —		1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ 108543	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J85	♣ AQ762				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 85	♠ 105	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ10754	

Board: 86	♠ A2	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9742	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Board: 87	♠ KJ74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1075	

Board: 88	♠ QJ842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	

Board: 89	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87432	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A109	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ A874				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 984	♥ AKQ62	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 108	♦ Q5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ10754	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ973		1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9742	♥ AQJ53	4NT ²	6♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ93	♦ 102	1. Splinter			
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ Q	2. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ AQ1092				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ Q86	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 742	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1075	♣ QJ92	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ842	♠ A953		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ 85	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 82	♣ Q9653				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AK652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K87432	♥ 105	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ Q5	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 12	♣ A109	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 85	♠ A874	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Board: 86	♠ KJ973	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 87	♠ AQ1092	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ92	

Board: 88	♠ A953	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9653	

Board: 89	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ83	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ A874				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 984	♥ AKQ62	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 108	♦ Q5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ10754	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ973		1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9742	♥ AQJ53	4NT ²	6♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ93	♦ 102	1. Splinter			
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ Q	2. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ AQ1092				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ Q86	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 742	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1075	♣ QJ92	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ842	♠ A953		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ 85	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 82	♣ Q9653				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AK652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K87432	♥ 105	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ Q5	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 12	♣ A109	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 90	♠ AQ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 91	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: None	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 987	

Board: 92	♠ AKQ873	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	

Board: 93	♠ A9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9864	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J83	

Board: 94	♠ QJ96543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12	♣ 102	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9652
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ 87643
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1♠ S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ 10853
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ873
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ J10542
 ♥ K85
 ♦ J953
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K9864
 ♦ 653
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ AQJ1053
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ96543
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J86543
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 90	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	

Board: 91	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ63	

Board: 92	♠ J10542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ J953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	

Board: 93	♠ 1074	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 94	♠ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J86543	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ76	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9652
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ 87643
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1♠ S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ 10853
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ873
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ J10542
 ♥ K85
 ♦ J953
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K9864
 ♦ 653
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ AQJ1053
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ96543
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J86543
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 95	♠ 82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098742	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 104	
Board: 96	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10652	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	
Board: 97	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	
Board: 98	♠ K10862	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	
Board: 99	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ9643	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKQ54				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1098742	♥ KJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ	♦ 107				
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♦ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ53	♠ K106		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K10652	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ 107653				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q5	♣ AK4				
Contract: 2N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ KJ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 9754	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K42	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10862	♠ AJ3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ A2	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ105	♦ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ Q107543				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KJ987				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AKJ54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J105	♦ Q6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ9643	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 95	♠ AKQ54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	
HCP: 14	♣ J98	You bid first.

Board: 96	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ 107653	
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	Partner bids first.

Board: 97	♠ KJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ86	You bid first.

Board: 98	♠ AJ3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	
HCP: 11	♣ Q107543	Partner bids first.

Board: 99	♠ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14	♣ 2	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q1098742

♦ QJ

♣ 104

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ KJ5

♦ 107

♣ J98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ K10652

♦ A4

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K106

♥ J3

♦ 107653

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ A53

♦ 9754

♣ K42

South:

♠ KJ754

♥ KJ8

♦ K

♣ AQ86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10862

♥ J10

♦ KQ105

♣ K6

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ A2

♦ 83

♣ Q107543

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♥ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ 86

♦ J105

♣ AQJ9643

South:

♠ KJ987

♥ AKJ54

♦ Q6

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 100	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

Board: 101	♠ A762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ72	Partner bids first.

Board: 102	♠ AKQ976	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Board: 103	♠ 63	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1052	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 104	♠ K7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ975	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ963

♥ 9

♦ A1075

♣ A108

South:

♠ J1054

♥ Q8764

♦ 2

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A762

♥ 532

♦ 74

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ987

♦ A62

♣ K53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 4♥

4♠ X AP

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ976

♥ KQ

♦ Q875

♣ 2

South:

♠ 1032

♥ AJ1098

♦ J2

♣ 974

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♣ 4♠ AP

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q53

♦ AQ1052

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ96

♦ J64

♣ A873

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJ975

♦ AK6

♣ K97

South:

♠ 1063

♥ Q86

♦ 9832

♣ 632

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ Pass

3♥¹ Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 100	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8764	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ3	

Board: 101	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ987	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 16	♣ K53	You bid first.

Board: 102	♠ 1032	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 974	

Board: 103	♠ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	You bid first.

Board: 104	♠ 1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9832	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 632	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ963

♥ 9

♦ A1075

♣ A108

South:

♠ J1054

♥ Q8764

♦ 2

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A762

♥ 532

♦ 74

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ987

♦ A62

♣ K53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 4♥

4♠ X AP

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ976

♥ KQ

♦ Q875

♣ 2

South:

♠ 1032

♥ AJ1098

♦ J2

♣ 974

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♣ 4♠ AP

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q53

♦ AQ1052

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ96

♦ J64

♣ A873

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJ975

♦ AK6

♣ K97

South:

♠ 1063

♥ Q86

♦ 9832

♣ 632

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ Pass

3♥¹ Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 105	♠ 872	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ108	
Board: 106	♠ AK	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ653	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A986	
Board: 107	♠ 1076	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K109873	
Board: 108	♠ K10432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: EW	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ9	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AKQJ109				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A975	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ108	♣ K642				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ1086		1♥	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ653	♥ 9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A986	♣ J1052				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ KQ6543	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ J3	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 14	♣ K109873	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10432	♠ A		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK82	♥ 65	2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ J4	♦ 6532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ 1098753	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A9732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10654	♥ A982	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 10976	♦ J2				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	♣ A8				
Contract: 1♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 105	♠ AKQJ109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K642	
Board: 106	♠ QJ1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1052	
Board: 107	♠ AK8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6543	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 108	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1098753	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AKQJ109				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A975	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ108	♣ K642				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ1086		1♥	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ653	♥ 9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A986	♣ J1052				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ KQ6543	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ J3	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 14	♣ K109873	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10432	♠ A		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK82	♥ 65	2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ J4	♦ 6532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ 1098753	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A9732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10654	♥ A982	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 10976	♦ J2				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	♣ A8				
Contract: 1♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 110	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK542	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 975	

Board: 111	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K102	

Board: 112	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K83	

Board: 113	♠ A654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ 10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

Board: 114	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ QJ9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK542	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ K742	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 975	♣ AJ43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ A87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ AJ982	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 984	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K102	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ 85				
Vul: EW	♥ AK732	♥ 984	1♥		AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ J542				
South HCP: 4	♣ K83	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A654	♠ Q103				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ QJ742	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10952	♦ A83				
South HCP: 12	♣ 102	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J2		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10732	♥ Q86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ87	♦ A10953	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ AKJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 110	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	

Board: 111	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q54	

Board: 112	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: EW	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ104	

Board: 113	♠ Q103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ742	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 114	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ A10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ QJ9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK542	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ K742	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 975	♣ AJ43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ A87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ AJ982	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 984	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K102	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ 85				
Vul: EW	♥ AK732	♥ 984		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ J542				
South HCP: 4	♣ K83	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A654	♠ Q103				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ QJ742	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10952	♦ A83				
South HCP: 12	♣ 102	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J2		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10732	♥ Q86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ87	♦ A10953	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ AKJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 115 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ K97632
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1084

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ AKJ82
Dealer: N ♥ J954
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ J65
Dealer: S ♥ 10962
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 1 ♣ 8764

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ Q98642
Vul: EW ♦ K83
HCP: 12 ♣ AK8

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 8

♦ K97632

♣ KQ1084

South:

♠ AQ7653

♥ A6

♦ Q10

♣ J53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ J954

♦ 7

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 10954

♥ K102

♦ A

♣ AJ1086

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥⁵ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♥⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J65

♥ 10962

♦ 92

♣ 8764

South:

♠ AK984

♥ A7

♦ Q1043

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠

2♣ Pass 2♠¹ Pass

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q98642

♦ K83

♣ AK8

South:

♠ J43

♥ J103

♦ 52

♣ J9764

West North East South

1♥

1♠ Pass

2♥¹ 3♥ 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 115 ♠ AQ7653
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: EW ♦ Q10
HCP: 13 ♣ J53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ 10954
Dealer: N ♥ K102
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ1086

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ AK984
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ Q1043
HCP: 13 ♣ 52

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ J43
Dealer: N ♥ J103
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 3 ♣ J9764

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 8

♦ K97632

♣ KQ1084

South:

♠ AQ7653

♥ A6

♦ Q10

♣ J53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ J954

♦ 7

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 10954

♥ K102

♦ A

♣ AJ1086

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥⁵ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♥⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J65

♥ 10962

♦ 92

♣ 8764

South:

♠ AK984

♥ A7

♦ Q1043

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠

2♣ Pass 2♠¹ Pass

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q98642

♦ K83

♣ AK8

South:

♠ J43

♥ J103

♦ 52

♣ J9764

West North East South

1♥

1♠ Pass

2♥¹ 3♥ 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 119 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9643
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 13 ♣ A973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ Q53
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ108
Vul: None ♦ A103
HCP: 14 ♣ Q5

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121 ♠ J94
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 976
HCP: 3 ♣ Q98632

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ AKJ9
Dealer: N ♥ J7632
Vul: Both ♦ 62
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ K32
HCP: 4 ♣ J109532

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ9643

♦ 74

♣ A973

South:

♠ AQ109765

♥ 10

♦ K

♣ KJ85

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

AP 4♠

AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q53

♥ KQJ108

♦ A103

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 104

♥ 9654

♦ 642

♣ 9763

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 1♠ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J94

♥ 2

♦ 976

♣ Q98632

South:

♠ 107

♥ K1098643

♦ A10

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 2♣ 2♥

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J7632

♦ 62

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K1095

♦ 3

♣ 1098753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♦ X AP

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 102

♦ K32

♣ J109532

South:

♠ KQJ106

♥ AK763

♦ Q64

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♣ 3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 119 ♠ AQ109765
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ 9654
Vul: None ♦ 642
HCP: 0 ♣ 9763

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ 107
Dealer: S ♥ K1098643
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ Q2
Dealer: N ♥ K1095
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 5 ♣ 1098753

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ KQJ106
Dealer: S ♥ AK763
Vul: None ♦ Q64
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ9643

♦ 74

♣ A973

South:

♠ AQ109765

♥ 10

♦ K

♣ KJ85

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

AP 4♠

AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q53

♥ KQJ108

♦ A103

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 104

♥ 9654

♦ 642

♣ 9763

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 1♠ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J94

♥ 2

♦ 976

♣ Q98632

South:

♠ 107

♥ K1098643

♦ A10

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 2♣ 2♥

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J7632

♦ 62

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K1095

♦ 3

♣ 1098753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♦ X AP

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 102

♦ K32

♣ J109532

South:

♠ KQJ106

♥ AK763

♦ Q64

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♣ 3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 124 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ32
Vul: NS ♦ 1042
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ73

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ Q87653
Dealer: S ♥ J62
Vul: EW ♦ 9864
HCP: 3 ♣ —

East Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ Q1083
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9543
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ K6

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ Q1075
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10
Vul: NS ♦ 10976
HCP: 12 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ AK764
Dealer: N ♥ K85
Vul: EW ♦ K10973
HCP: 13 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQ32
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ KJ73

South:
 ♠ 8542
 ♥ 10854
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:
 ♠ Q87653
 ♥ J62
 ♦ 9864
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK1054
 ♦ KQJ53
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	3♣	3♦
3♥ ¹	4♦	4NT ²	5♦
X ³	Pass	6♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. 1/5 or 3/5

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q1083
 ♥ AQ9543
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K862
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1075
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ J9632
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK764
 ♥ K85
 ♦ K10973
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ QJ542
 ♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 124 ♠ 8542
Dealer: N ♥ 10854
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ9
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AK1054
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ53
HCP: 13 ♣ 104

East Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ K862
Vul: None ♦ 1085
HCP: 3 ♣ 10732

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ J9632
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ QJ542
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ32
♦ 1042
♣ KJ73

South:
♠ 8542
♥ 10854
♦ AKJ9
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ E

North:
♠ Q87653
♥ J62
♦ 9864
♣ —

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK1054
♦ KQJ53
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	3♣	3♦
3♥ ¹	4♦	4NT ²	5♦
X ³	Pass	6♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. 1/5 or 3/5

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ Q1083
♥ AQ9543
♦ Q
♣ K6

South:
♠ 54
♥ K862
♦ 1085
♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q1075
♥ AQ10
♦ 10976
♣ A7

South:
♠ 83
♥ J9632
♦ AKQ
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AK764
♥ K85
♦ K10973
♣ —

South:
♠ J
♥ Q10
♦ QJ542
♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 129	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ743	
Board: 130	♠ AJ7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 932	
HCP: 13	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ KJ	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10754	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 932	
Board: 132	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	
Board: 133	♠ 654	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1065	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1042

♥ Q7

♦ J8

♣ KJ743

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ AJ986

♦ KQ9

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ532

♦ 932

♣ A6

South:

♠ 106532

♥ 10

♦ AJ64

♣ 852

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

X XX¹ 2NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J10754

♦ K87

♣ 932

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AKQ62

♦ 6543

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

X 3♥ AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1084

♥ 109

♦ K95

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 97

♥ KJ52

♦ Q873

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ 654

♥ Q9

♦ KJ76

♣ Q1065

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AKJ73

♦ 984

♣ A73

West North East South

1♥

1♠ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 129	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 130	♠ 106532	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	
HCP: 5	♣ 852	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ AQ5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 6543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	
Board: 132	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	
Board: 133	♠ Q10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1042

♥ Q7

♦ J8

♣ KJ743

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ AJ986

♦ KQ9

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ532

♦ 932

♣ A6

South:

♠ 106532

♥ 10

♦ AJ64

♣ 852

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

X XX¹ 2NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J10754

♦ K87

♣ 932

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AKQ62

♦ 6543

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

X 3♥ AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1084

♥ 109

♦ K95

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 97

♥ KJ52

♦ Q873

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ 654

♥ Q9

♦ KJ76

♣ Q1065

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AKJ73

♦ 984

♣ A73

West North East South

1♥

1♠ X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 134	♠ AKJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 987	
Board: 135	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7532	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A2	
Board: 136	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ K854	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	
Board: 138	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10952	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ532	♠ 1096		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ AK875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 987	♣ KJ106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q974	♠ AKJ82				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7532	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 853	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A2	♣ Q107				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 9				
Vul: None	♥ Q87542	♥ J10		1♥	2♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ1075	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ109	♣ K8642				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ 1097632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ AJ6	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ93	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ A2	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ K1097				
Vul: Both	♥ AK10952	♥ 873		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K102	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q2	♣ AK98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 134	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ106	

Board: 135	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q107	

Board: 136	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1075	
HCP: 9	♣ K8642	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ 1097632	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 138	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK98	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ532	♠ 1096		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ AK875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 987	♣ KJ106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q974	♠ AKJ82				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7532	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 853	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A2	♣ Q107				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 9				
Vul: None	♥ Q87542	♥ J10		1♥	2♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ1075	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ109	♣ K8642				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ 1097632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ AJ6	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ93	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ A2	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ K1097				
Vul: Both	♥ AK10952	♥ 873		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K102	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q2	♣ AK98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 139	♠ AQ985	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 140	♠ KQ972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A75	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 141	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10984	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ J6

♦ KQ754

♣ 5

South:

♠ K73

♥ AQ1032

♦ A93

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	X	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ AQ43

♦ A75

♣ 5

South:

♠ A65

♥ K72

♦ Q1062

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³	3♠
-----------------	------	------------------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦ ⁷
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ K63

♦ A1043

♣ Q10984

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ AQJ10

♦ 95

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 139	♠ K73	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	

Board: 140	♠ A65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	Partner bids first.

Board: 141	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ J6

♦ KQ754

♣ 5

South:

♠ K73

♥ AQ1032

♦ A93

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	X	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ AQ43

♦ A75

♣ 5

South:

♠ A65

♥ K72

♦ Q1062

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦ ⁷
Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ K63

♦ A1043

♣ Q10984

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ AQJ10

♦ 95

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 142	♠ 6	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ43	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1086	
HCP: 12	♣ J7	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	
Board: 144	♠ J	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ743	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1062	
HCP: 12	♣ A83	You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 965	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ43
♦ J1086
♣ J7

South:
♠ 3
♥ 10987
♦ AKQ95
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ K1098
♦ K72
♣ K84

South:
♠ A9532
♥ 54
♦ A63
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ743
♦ Q1062
♣ A83

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 10865
♦ 973
♣ K962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	3♥
4♠	AP		

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ9
♥ AK6
♦ J32
♣ 965

South:
♠ K6432
♥ 1083
♦ 7
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 142	♠ 3	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ95	
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ A9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	
Board: 144	♠ Q2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10865	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 973	
HCP: 5	♣ K962	Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ K6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ43
♦ J1086
♣ J7

South:
♠ 3
♥ 10987
♦ AKQ95
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ K1098
♦ K72
♣ K84

South:
♠ A9532
♥ 54
♦ A63
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ743
♦ Q1062
♣ A83

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 10865
♦ 973
♣ K962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	3♥
4♠	AP		

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ9
♥ AK6
♦ J32
♣ 965

South:
♠ K6432
♥ 1083
♦ 7
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 146	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	
Board: 147	♠ 983	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: EW	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	
Board: 148	♠ AJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	
Board: 149	♠ K5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1053	
HCP: 7	♣ 10982	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9764	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ K82		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ972	♥ 63	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ AK73	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ K873				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ A105				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A874	♥ KQ1053	X	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 10753	♦ K982				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9853	♠ KQ62		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ A4	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ A9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ K6	♣ QJ832				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A985	♥ KQJ104	X	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1053	♦ J74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10982	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J8		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ A9764	♥ 8532	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ109	♦ K73				
South HCP: 8	♣ 92	♣ A1084				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 146 ♠ K82
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: NS ♦ AK73
HCP: 13 ♣ K873

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ A105
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1053
Vul: EW ♦ K982
HCP: 12 ♣ 3

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ KQ62
Dealer: N ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ832

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ AJ42
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ104
Vul: None ♦ J74
HCP: 12 ♣ 5

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ J8
Dealer: N ♥ 8532
Vul: EW ♦ K73
HCP: 8 ♣ A1084

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ K82		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ972	♥ 63	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ AK73	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ K873				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ A105				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A874	♥ KQ1053	X	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 10753	♦ K982				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9853	♠ KQ62		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ A4	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ A9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ K6	♣ QJ832				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A985	♥ KQJ104	X	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1053	♦ J74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10982	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J8		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ A9764	♥ 8532	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ109	♦ K73				
South HCP: 8	♣ 92	♣ A1084				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 151	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	
Board: 152	♠ KJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	
Board: 153	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9642	
HCP: 10	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ KJ109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ A103
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ965
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ9532
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A1086
 ♥ 9752
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ Q1097
 ♦ Q9642
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AKJ743
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A7
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer
 3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ109752
 ♥ K9
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ A1065
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 151	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1043	
Board: 152	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK109	
Board: 153	♠ AKJ743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 18	♣ Q108	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: None	♦ A1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K95	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ A103
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ965
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ9532
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A1086
 ♥ 9752
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ Q1097
 ♦ Q9642
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AKJ743
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A7
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer
 3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ109752
 ♥ K9
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ A1065
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 155	♠ J82	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K98764	
HCP: 6	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 156	♠ A96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ953	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 157	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ K85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A654	
Board: 158	♠ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 159	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ 973				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AJ1092	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K98764	♦ AQ	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ J32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ 10872		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ953	♥ 72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ86	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ K	♣ 109763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ QJ652	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K85432	♦ AJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A654	♣ KQJ	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ543	♠ Q9		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ KQ64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ5	♦ K1082	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A863				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10982	♥ AKJ65	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AK108	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 963	♣ Q82	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 155	♠ 973	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1092	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12	♣ J32	You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ 10872	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 109763	
Board: 157	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	
Board: 158	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	
Board: 159	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ 973				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AJ1092	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K98764	♦ AQ	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ J32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ 10872		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ953	♥ 72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ86	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ K	♣ 109763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ QJ652	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K85432	♦ AJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A654	♣ KQJ	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ543	♠ Q9		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ KQ64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ5	♦ K1082	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A863				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10982	♥ AKJ65	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AK108	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 963	♣ Q82	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 160	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10854	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	

Board: 161	♠ AK92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A874	

Board: 162	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 163	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A65	

Board: 164	♠ KJ964	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	
HCP: 14	♣ K92	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ A10854

♦ K4

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ A83

♥ K92

♦ A1063

♣ 875

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ AK92

♥ K73

♦ K3

♣ A874

South:

♠ 864

♥ AQ852

♦ AJ6

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ863

♥ AQJ2

♦ J109

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ107

♥ K93

♦ AK2

♣ A43

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A974

♥ Q765

♦ 93

♣ A65

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ943

♦ KJ72

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ964

♥ 6

♦ AK83

♣ K92

South:

♠ Q52

♥ QJ72

♦ J10752

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 160	♠ A83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 875	

Board: 161	♠ 864	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 162	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A43	

Board: 163	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ943	
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 164	♠ Q52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10752	
HCP: 6	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ A10854

♦ K4

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ A83

♥ K92

♦ A1063

♣ 875

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ AK92

♥ K73

♦ K3

♣ A874

South:

♠ 864

♥ AQ852

♦ AJ6

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ863

♥ AQJ2

♦ J109

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ107

♥ K93

♦ AK2

♣ A43

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A974

♥ Q765

♦ 93

♣ A65

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ943

♦ KJ72

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ964

♥ 6

♦ AK83

♣ K92

South:

♠ Q52

♥ QJ72

♦ J10752

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 43
♥ 842
♦ KJ763
♣ J62

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ J5
♥ KQ10963
♦ AQ107
♣ 2

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A83
♥ J85
♦ 653
♣ AQJ3

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ K10865
♥ A74
♦ —
♣ AQ742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 43

♥ 842

♦ KJ763

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ AQJ76

♦ Q94

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ 2♥ 3♣ 1♥

Pass Pass 4♣ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ10963

♦ AQ107

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q10843

♥ A874

♦ 3

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♥ X 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ J85

♦ 653

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ AK964

♦ 982

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2NT² Pass

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10865

♥ A74

♦ —

♣ AQ742

South:

♠ A974

♥ KJ5

♦ K6532

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AJ97
♥ AQJ76
♦ Q94
♣ 4

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ Q10843
♥ A874
♦ 3
♣ AK7

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ KJ10
♥ AK964
♦ 982
♣ K4

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ A974
♥ KJ5
♦ K6532
♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 43

♥ 842

♦ KJ763

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ AQJ76

♦ Q94

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♣ 1♥

Pass Pass 4♣ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ10963

♦ AQ107

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q10843

♥ A874

♦ 3

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♥ X 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ J85

♦ 653

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ AK964

♦ 982

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2NT² Pass

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10865

♥ A74

♦ —

♣ AQ742

South:

♠ A974

♥ KJ5

♦ K6532

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 169	♠ A108743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	
Board: 170	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10652	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1098	
Board: 171	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K962	
Board: 172	♠ QJ104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 173	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1097652	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A108743

♥ J4

♦ A53

♣ 63

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AQ10982

♦ Q

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ10652

♦ K3

♣ KQ1098

South:

♠ K73

♥ 4

♦ AQ874

♣ J532

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A763

♥ 108

♦ A106

♣ K962

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ432

♦ QJ8

♣ A75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ KQJ92

♦ QJ8

♣ Q

South:

♠ A63

♥ 863

♦ K62

♣ J983

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K853

♦ 765

♣ 1097652

South:

♠ Q9763

♥ 104

♦ A2

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 169	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10982	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	
Board: 170	♠ K73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J532	
Board: 171	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ432	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	
Board: 172	♠ A63	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J983	
Board: 173	♠ Q9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A108743

♥ J4

♦ A53

♣ 63

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AQ10982

♦ Q

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ10652

♦ K3

♣ KQ1098

South:

♠ K73

♥ 4

♦ AQ874

♣ J532

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A763

♥ 108

♦ A106

♣ K962

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ432

♦ QJ8

♣ A75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ KQJ92

♦ QJ8

♣ Q

South:

♠ A63

♥ 863

♦ K62

♣ J983

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K853

♦ 765

♣ 1097652

South:

♠ Q9763

♥ 104

♦ A2

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 174 ♠ AKJ1094
Dealer: N ♥ KJ84
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 17 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ AQ1086
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ 1074
HCP: 7 ♣ J65

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ AKJ103
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ A1062
HCP: 12 ♣ 95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ AK952
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ KQ98
HCP: 13 ♣ J103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ A52
Dealer: N ♥ QJ964
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1094
 ♥ KJ84
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 32
 ♦ A1043
 ♣ AQ109862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AQ1086
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A1096532
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	2♣	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ103
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A1062
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ K1072
 ♦ K543
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK952
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AK10762
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ QJ964
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ J10643
 ♥ A753
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ —
♥ 32
♦ A1043
♣ AQ109862

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 4
♥ A1096532
♦ AJ6
♣ A3

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 94
♥ K1072
♦ K543
♣ K63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ QJ7
♥ AK10762
♦ A6
♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ J10643
♥ A753
♦ 7
♣ A102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1094
 ♥ KJ84
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 32
 ♦ A1043
 ♣ AQ109862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AQ1086
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A1096532
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	2♣	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ103
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A1062
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ K1072
 ♦ K543
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK952
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AK10762
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ QJ964
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ J10643
 ♥ A753
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 179	♠ J1096	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	
Board: 180	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10763	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 181	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ2	
Board: 182	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ K8632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 183	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ J10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1096	♠ AK743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10752	♥ Q	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A52	♦ Q9763	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ QJ3		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10763	♥ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ42	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ A965				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ Q972				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AKQ108	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J10632	♦ Q7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ98	♠ A74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A95	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K8632	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ Q8743				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AQJ4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ Q9764	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J10985	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 179	♠ AK743	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q9763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	
Board: 180	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	
Board: 181	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	
Board: 182	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8743	
Board: 183	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9764	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1096	♠ AK743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10752	♥ Q	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A52	♦ Q9763	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ QJ3		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10763	♥ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ42	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ A965				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ Q972				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AKQ108	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J10632	♦ Q7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ98	♠ A74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A95	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K8632	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ Q8743				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AQJ4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ Q9764	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J10985	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 184 ♠ KQJ63
Dealer: N ♥ A63
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ
HCP: 19 ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ 943
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ9762

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ AK982
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 14 ♣ Q532

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ K972
Dealer: S ♥ K643
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9
HCP: 15 ♣ A2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ QJ87
Dealer: N ♥ QJ762
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 13 ♣ AK9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ A63

♦ KQJ

♣ K4

South:

♠ 84

♥ 98

♦ 10543

♣ AQ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 92

♥ 84

♦ 943

♣ KQ9762

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ 109

♦ AQ105

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AK982

♥ AJ

♦ 84

♣ Q532

South:

♠ 1054

♥ 10832

♦ A109

♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K972

♥ K643

♦ KQ9

♣ A2

South:

♠ J4

♥ AJ10982

♦ A3

♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ QJ762

♦ 6

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 1096

♥ K9

♦ 42

♣ Q108652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 184 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ 10543
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ1076

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ KQJ76
Dealer: S ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ AQ105
HCP: 12 ♣ 85

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ 1054
Dealer: N ♥ 10832
Vul: NS ♦ A109
HCP: 4 ♣ 1096

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10982
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 13 ♣ K87

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ 1096
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 5 ♣ Q108652

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ A63

♦ KQJ

♣ K4

South:

♠ 84

♥ 98

♦ 10543

♣ AQ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 92

♥ 84

♦ 943

♣ KQ9762

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ 109

♦ AQ105

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AK982

♥ AJ

♦ 84

♣ Q532

South:

♠ 1054

♥ 10832

♦ A109

♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K972

♥ K643

♦ KQ9

♣ A2

South:

♠ J4

♥ AJ10982

♦ A3

♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ QJ762

♦ 6

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 1096

♥ K9

♦ 42

♣ Q108652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 189	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	
Board: 190	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	
Board: 191	♠ Q96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J643	
HCP: 6	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ AQJ74	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ K54	You bid first.
Board: 193	♠ 76	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10974	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A964	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J95	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10982

♥ AK43

♦ Q3

♣ K62

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ J107

♦ AJ6

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ AJ1043

♦ Q7

♣ A8

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQ75

♦ K532

♣ K107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 10764

♦ J643

♣ K5

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK532

♦ A92

♣ J962

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ J976

♦ K

♣ K54

South:

♠ 953

♥ 1053

♦ A10

♣ AQ973

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♦ 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 76

♥ 10974

♦ A964

♣ J95

South:

♠ KQJ982

♥ AQ865

♦ —

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♥ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 189	♠ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	
Board: 190	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	
Board: 191	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A92	
HCP: 12	♣ J962	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ 953	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ973	Partner bids first.
Board: 193	♠ KQJ982	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ865	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10982

♥ AK43

♦ Q3

♣ K62

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ J107

♦ AJ6

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ AJ1043

♦ Q7

♣ A8

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQ75

♦ K532

♣ K107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 10764

♦ J643

♣ K5

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK532

♦ A92

♣ J962

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ J976

♦ K

♣ K54

South:

♠ 953

♥ 1053

♦ A10

♣ AQ973

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♦ 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 76

♥ 10974

♦ A964

♣ J95

South:

♠ KQJ982

♥ AQ865

♦ —

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♥ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 194 ♠ 754
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ98
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ
HCP: 18 ♣ 54

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ 943
Dealer: S ♥ AQ42
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ862

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ QJ872
Dealer: N ♥ KJ843
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ2

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ 62
Dealer: S ♥ 973
Vul: Both ♦ AJ7
HCP: 6 ♣ J10975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ KQ1092
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 12 ♣ K1087

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ AKQ98

♦ AKQ

♣ 54

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ J763

♦ 10542

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ AQ42

♦ 2

♣ AJ862

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 9

♦ 974

♣ K1073

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ QJ872

♥ KJ843

♦ —

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 93

♥ 10952

♦ J95

♣ 8763

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X 2♥ 3♦ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ 973

♦ AJ7

♣ J10975

South:

♠ KJ1054

♥ AKQ82

♦ 93

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQ1092

♥ A9

♦ 85

♣ K1087

South:

♠ 64

♥ K763

♦ KQJ7

♣ 432

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 194	♠ KJ32	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J763	
Vul: Both	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Board: 195	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1073	

Board: 196	♠ 93	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10952	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J95	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 8763	Partner bids first.

Board: 197	♠ KJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 198	♠ 64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 432	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ AKQ98

♦ AKQ

♣ 54

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ J763

♦ 10542

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ AQ42

♦ 2

♣ AJ862

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 9

♦ 974

♣ K1073

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ QJ872

♥ KJ843

♦ —

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 93

♥ 10952

♦ J95

♣ 8763

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X 2♥ 3♦ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ 973

♦ AJ7

♣ J10975

South:

♠ KJ1054

♥ AKQ82

♦ 93

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQ1092

♥ A9

♦ 85

♣ K1087

South:

♠ 64

♥ K763

♦ KQJ7

♣ 432

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 6

♠ KJ7

♥ 8752

♦ 6543

♣ Q2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ A9743

♥ K96

♦ J7

♣ AQ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 20

♠ Q9

♥ A742

♦ AKQJ43

♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 18

♠ AK963

♥ J86

♦ A

♣ KQJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ 8752

♦ 6543

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 965

♥ AQJ643

♦ J

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	2♥	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♣	3♥
---	------	----	----

AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9743

♥ K96

♦ J7

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ J832

♦ A10953

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

4♠

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A742

♦ AKQJ43

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ KQJ

♦ 752

♣ K5

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK963

♥ J86

♦ A

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ J10842

♥ Q32

♦ Q743

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 199 ♠ 965
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ643
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 12 ♣ A53

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ Q1085
Dealer: N ♥ J832
Vul: None ♦ A10953
HCP: 7 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ AJ743
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ
Vul: NS ♦ 752
HCP: 14 ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ J10842
Dealer: N ♥ Q32
Vul: EW ♦ Q743
HCP: 5 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ 8752

♦ 6543

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 965

♥ AQJ643

♦ J

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	2♥	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♣	3♥
---	------	----	----

AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9743

♥ K96

♦ J7

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ J832

♦ A10953

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	4♠
--	----	------	----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A742

♦ AKQJ43

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ KQJ

♦ 752

♣ K5

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK963

♥ J86

♦ A

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ J10842

♥ Q32

♦ Q743

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	4♠
--	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 203	♠ AKQJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	

Board: 204	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 205	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 984	

Board: 206	♠ KQJ10753	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Board: 207	♠ Q1072	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ 9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A103	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ963	♠ 108				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AQ864	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ KQ64	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ843	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ87	♥ 432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ76	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KQJ7632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ973	♠ AJ864				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ A52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 984	♣ A1062				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10753	♠ 942		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ J	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ AK83				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ J10874				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1072	♠ AJ3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ K7532	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 9632	♦ A10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A103	♣ Q84	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 203	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	

Board: 204	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ7632	

Board: 205	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1062	

Board: 206	♠ 942	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10874	

Board: 207	♠ AJ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7532	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q84	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ963	♠ 108				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AQ864	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ KQ64	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ843	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ87	♥ 432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ76	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KQJ7632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ973	♠ AJ864				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ A52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 984	♣ A1062				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10753	♠ 942		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ J	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ AK83				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ J10874				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1072	♠ AJ3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ K7532	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 9632	♦ A10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A103	♣ Q84	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 208 ♠ Q10642
Dealer: N ♥ AQ83
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ A97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ 1087
Vul: None ♦ Q10985
HCP: 7 ♣ A972

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ A9765
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AK54
HCP: 15 ♣ A53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ 652
Dealer: S ♥ J92
Vul: Both ♦ 432
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ84

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ AK1076
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ J84
HCP: 15 ♣ AK86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10642	♠ A5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ QJ9642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A97	♣ 102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A97				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1087	♥ AKJ52	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10985	♦ 764	Pass	3♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A972	♣ 65	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9765	♠ Q83		1♠	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQJ7	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK54	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A53	♣ K42	1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ QJ743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ A75	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 432	♦ KQ87	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	♣ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 3♣ E			X	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1076	♠ 5432				
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 5		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J84	♦ AQ932	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK86	♣ Q107				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ A5
♥ 1072
♦ QJ9642
♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A97
♥ AKJ52
♦ 764
♣ 65

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ Q83
♥ AQJ7
♦ QJ8
♣ K42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ QJ743
♥ A75
♦ KQ87
♣ 9

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 5432
♥ 5
♦ AQ932
♣ Q107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10642	♠ A5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ QJ9642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A97	♣ 102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A97				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1087	♥ AKJ52	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10985	♦ 764	Pass	3♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A972	♣ 65	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9765	♠ Q83		1♠	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQJ7	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK54	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A53	♣ K42	1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ QJ743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ A75	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 432	♦ KQ87	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	♣ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 3♣ E			X	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1076	♠ 5432				
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 5		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J84	♦ AQ932	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK86	♣ Q107				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 213	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J972	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ5	

Board: 214	♠ 85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10852	
Vul: None	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 215	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 972	

Board: 216	♠ A972	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A72	
HCP: 14	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 217	♠ J63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 7542	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ J972

♦ 964

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ 5

♦ AKJ107

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ A10852

♦ A972

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q1062

♥ KQ7

♦ 3

♣ QJ1074

West North East South

1♥

1♠

2♠¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ 972

♦ 1064

♣ 972

South:

♠ K8

♥ AJ1083

♦ KQ

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1♥

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A972

♥ KQJ105

♦ A72

♣ 4

South:

♠ J1054

♥ A9

♦ J943

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ J63

♥ KJ1086

♦ 5

♣ 7542

South:

♠ AKQ1098

♥ 32

♦ A963

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

4♦ Pass 5♦ X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 213	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	
Board: 214	♠ Q1062	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1074	
Board: 215	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ63	
Board: 216	♠ J1054	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J943	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ AKQ1098	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A963	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ J972

♦ 964

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ 5

♦ AKJ107

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ A10852

♦ A972

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q1062

♥ KQ7

♦ 3

♣ QJ1074

West North East South

1♥

1♠

2♠¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ 972

♦ 1064

♣ 972

South:

♠ K8

♥ AJ1083

♦ KQ

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1♥

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A972

♥ KQJ105

♦ A72

♣ 4

South:

♠ J1054

♥ A9

♦ J943

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♥

X

XX

2♣ 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ J63

♥ KJ1086

♦ 5

♣ 7542

South:

♠ AKQ1098

♥ 32

♦ A963

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

4♦ Pass 5♦ X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 218	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1082	
Board: 219	♠ 965	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1085	
HCP: 6	♣ Q642	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 221	♠ K5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J107642	
HCP: 4	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ J10742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ83

♥ 3

♦ AK4

♣ J1082

South:

♠ K42

♥ K10985

♦ Q106

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 965

♥ Q2

♦ Q1085

♣ Q642

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 109743

♦ J6

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ AQJ1083

♦ A97

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ108643

♥ K92

♦ —

♣ 943

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ 632

♦ J107642

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q8643

♥ Q7

♦ 83

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

1♠

X Pass 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10742

♥ AQ6

♦ KQJ

♣ 97

South:

♠ K8

♥ 1052

♦ A9632

♣ A42

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 218	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10985	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 219	♠ AKJ4	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109743	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	
HCP: 12	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 220	♠ AJ108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 943	
Board: 221	♠ Q8643	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ K8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A42	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ83

♥ 3

♦ AK4

♣ J1082

South:

♠ K42

♥ K10985

♦ Q106

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 965

♥ Q2

♦ Q1085

♣ Q642

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 109743

♦ J6

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ AQJ1083

♦ A97

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ108643

♥ K92

♦ —

♣ 943

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ 632

♦ J107642

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q8643

♥ Q7

♦ 83

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

1♠

X Pass 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10742

♥ AQ6

♦ KQJ

♣ 97

South:

♠ K8

♥ 1052

♦ A9632

♣ A42

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 223	♠ J86542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	
HCP: 4	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ QJ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 225	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10832	
Board: 226	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ654	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 227	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A542	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86542	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AKJ76	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ73	♦ K1085	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 107	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8642	♠ A7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A843	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A874	♦ J95	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K872	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KJ1072				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6432	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ A76	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K10832	♣ A54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ AK92		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ654	♥ A93	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ74	♦ 1092	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AK985				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ 87	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ5	♦ K10764	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A542	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 223	♠ A7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1085	
HCP: 18	♣ K3	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K872	
Board: 225	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	
Board: 226	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	
Board: 227	♠ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ K10764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86542	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AKJ76	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ73	♦ K1085	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 107	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8642	♠ A7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A843	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A874	♦ J95	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K872	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KJ1072				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6432	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ A76	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K10832	♣ A54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ AK92		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ654	♥ A93	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ74	♦ 1092	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AK985				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ 87	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ5	♦ K10764	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A542	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 228	♠ A5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ632	
Board: 230	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK984	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK873	
Board: 231	♠ Q74	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ J10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 652	
Board: 232	♠ A6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10954	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 14	♣ J74	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A5

♥ KJ652

♦ 63

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 107

♥ 10

♦ 10842

♣ J97432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♣	2♠	AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J107

♥ KJ85

♦ 3

♣ KJ632

South:

♠ AK9832

♥ A6

♦ J62

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK984

♦ 86

♣ AK873

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ 753

♦ QJ97

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ Q5

♦ J10962

♣ 652

South:

♠ A1082

♥ K9632

♦ K

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	X	1♠
AP			

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQ10954

♦ A6

♣ J74

South:

♠ J10

♥ 876

♦ Q10842

♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	3♥	4♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 228	♠ 107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10842	
HCP: 1	♣ J97432	Partner bids first.
Board: 229	♠ AK9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	
Board: 230	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	
Board: 231	♠ A1082	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9632	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	
Board: 232	♠ J10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10842	
HCP: 5	♣ Q96	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A5

♥ KJ652

♦ 63

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 107

♥ 10

♦ 10842

♣ J97432

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♣ 2♠ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J107

♥ KJ85

♦ 3

♣ KJ632

South:

♠ AK9832

♥ A6

♦ J62

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK984

♦ 86

♣ AK873

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ 753

♦ QJ97

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ Q5

♦ J10962

♣ 652

South:

♠ A1082

♥ K9632

♦ K

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass X 1♠

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQ10954

♦ A6

♣ J74

South:

♠ J10

♥ 876

♦ Q10842

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 3♥ 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 233 ♠ QJ1094
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 6 ♣ J982

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ AJ6543
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ AK96
HCP: 13 ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ 872
Dealer: S ♥ 8532
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1087
HCP: 3 ♣ 2

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ87
Vul: Both ♦ A983
HCP: 18 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ 954
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ1032

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ1094

♥ Q3

♦ 104

♣ J982

South:

♠ A85

♥ KJ974

♦ AJ

♣ 765

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AJ6543

♥ J

♦ AK96

♣ 53

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 76

♦ J108752

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 872

♥ 8532

♦ QJ1087

♣ 2

South:

♠ 109543

♥ AK

♦ A3

♣ QJ104

West North East South

1♠

X Pass 2♥ Pass

3♦ Pass 3♥ Pass

3NT Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AKQ87

♦ A983

♣ 2

South:

♠ A2

♥ 6

♦ QJ76

♣ AJ8754

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ 109

♦ 954

♣ AQJ1032

South:

♠ AKJ1098

♥ 8

♦ J72

♣ K94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 233 ♠ A85
Dealer: S ♥ KJ974
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 13 ♣ 765

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ J108752
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ 109543
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ104

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ QJ76
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ8754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ AKJ1098
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ J72
HCP: 12 ♣ K94

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ1094

♥ Q3

♦ 104

♣ J982

South:

♠ A85

♥ KJ974

♦ AJ

♣ 765

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AJ6543

♥ J

♦ AK96

♣ 53

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 76

♦ J108752

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 872

♥ 8532

♦ QJ1087

♣ 2

South:

♠ 109543

♥ AK

♦ A3

♣ QJ104

West North East South

1♠

X Pass 2♥ Pass

3♦ Pass 3♥ Pass

3NT Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AKQ87

♦ A983

♣ 2

South:

♠ A2

♥ 6

♦ QJ76

♣ AJ8754

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ 109

♦ 954

♣ AQJ1032

South:

♠ AKJ1098

♥ 8

♦ J72

♣ K94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 238 ♠ AQ874
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ J98
HCP: 13 ♣ J102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ 10964
Dealer: S ♥ J10
Vul: Both ♦ 7642
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ AKQ98
Dealer: N ♥ K98
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 19 ♣ K108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ J9742
Vul: EW ♦ J107
HCP: 4 ♣ Q987

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ K108753
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ A1064

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ KQ

♦ J98

♣ J102

South:

♠ K632

♥ A43

♦ KQ7

♣ A84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10964

♥ J10

♦ 7642

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AJ875

♥ AQ42

♦ Q9

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ K98

♦ A10

♣ K108

South:

♠ J76

♥ AJ62

♦ 9432

♣ J9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ J9742

♦ J107

♣ Q987

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ83

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ 4♠ X

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K108753

♥ A9

♦ K

♣ A1064

South:

♠ Q96

♥ KQ75

♦ AJ742

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 238	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Board: 239	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 240	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ 9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9	

Board: 241	♠ 76	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10	

Board: 242	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ KQ

♦ J98

♣ J102

South:

♠ K632

♥ A43

♦ KQ7

♣ A84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10964

♥ J10

♦ 7642

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AJ875

♥ AQ42

♦ Q9

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ K98

♦ A10

♣ K108

South:

♠ J76

♥ AJ62

♦ 9432

♣ J9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ J9742

♦ J107

♣ Q987

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ83

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ 4♠ X

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K108753

♥ A9

♦ K

♣ A1064

South:

♠ Q96

♥ KQ75

♦ AJ742

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 6

♠ KJ3

♥ 10974

♦ J653

♣ J3

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 12

♠ QJ10

♥ KQ9742

♦ K9

♣ J2

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 15

♠ KQ

♥ J83

♦ Q862

♣ AQJ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ 95

♥ QJ964

♦ A92

♣ AQ3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 5

♠ K98

♥ 986

♦ Q7643

♣ 83

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 10974

♦ J653

♣ J3

South:

♠ AQ10972

♥ K6

♦ A4

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2♠	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♣	X
---	------	----	---

AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ KQ9742

♦ K9

♣ J2

South:

♠ AK6

♥ J10

♦ Q1065

♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2♥ ²	X	2NT ³	3♥
-----------------	---	------------------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J83

♦ Q862

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ K74

♦ A105

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 95

♥ QJ964

♦ A92

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ J2

♥ 852

♦ 108765

♣ J52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ 986

♦ Q7643

♣ 83

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ432

♦ 5

♣ KJ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

1♠	2♥	3♠	4♥
----	----	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 243 ♠ AQ10972
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ A4
HCP: 15 ♣ Q52

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ AK6
Dealer: N ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ Q1065
HCP: 10 ♣ 6543

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ AJ1065
Dealer: S ♥ K74
Vul: Both ♦ A105
HCP: 12 ♣ 76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ 852
Vul: None ♦ 108765
HCP: 2 ♣ J52

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ432
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ1074

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 10974

♦ J653

♣ J3

South:

♠ AQ10972

♥ K6

♦ A4

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	X
AP			

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ KQ9742

♦ K9

♣ J2

South:

♠ AK6

♥ J10

♦ Q1065

♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	X	2NT ³	3♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J83

♦ Q862

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ K74

♦ A105

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 95

♥ QJ964

♦ A92

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ J2

♥ 852

♦ 108765

♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ 986

♦ Q7643

♣ 83

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ432

♦ 5

♣ KJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♥	3♠	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 248	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A752	
Board: 249	♠ 108	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 250	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ983	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	
Board: 251	♠ J8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10864	
Board: 252	♠ AQ1095	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 13	♣ K1074	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK732

♦ 976

♣ A752

South:

♠ 1043

♥ J4

♦ AKJ104

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

3♠ 3NT AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ Q1082

♦ 1093

♣ A1053

South:

♠ A74

♥ AKJ74

♦ A864

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ KQJ983

♦ 4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AK9765

♥ 10

♦ AQ53

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ876

♦ 3

♣ J10864

South:

♠ KQ109764

♥ AJ5

♦ —

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♠

2♦ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ J3

♦ K3

♣ K1074

South:

♠ 83

♥ 1085

♦ 109654

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ 1043
♥ J4
♦ AKJ104
♣ KQ9

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ A74
♥ AKJ74
♦ A864
♣ 6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AK9765
♥ 10
♦ AQ53
♣ 86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ KQ109764
♥ AJ5
♦ —
♣ AQ7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 83
♥ 1085
♦ 109654
♣ AQ6

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK732

♦ 976

♣ A752

South:

♠ 1043

♥ J4

♦ AKJ104

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

3♠ 3NT AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ Q1082

♦ 1093

♣ A1053

South:

♠ A74

♥ AKJ74

♦ A864

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ KQJ983

♦ 4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AK9765

♥ 10

♦ AQ53

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ876

♦ 3

♣ J10864

South:

♠ KQ109764

♥ AJ5

♦ —

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♠

2♦ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ J3

♦ K3

♣ K1074

South:

♠ 83

♥ 1085

♦ 109654

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 253	♠ Q6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	
Board: 254	♠ AK9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 255	♠ A6	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K732	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J654	Partner bids first.
Board: 256	♠ AQJ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ 104	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ 9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q9872	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J6543

♦ AK96

♣ 87

South:

♠ K10952

♥ AQ98

♦ 75

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9654

♥ Q109

♦ 76

♣ A10

South:

♠ J10

♥ 843

♦ AJ2

♣ KQ654

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ K732

♦ Q83

♣ J654

South:

♠ J109

♥ AJ986

♦ A1092

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

X 2NT¹ 3♣ 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ K108

♦ 8

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 107

♥ 76432

♦ Q10

♣ 10732

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♦ 3♣ 3♦ AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ 85

♦ 9762

♣ Q9872

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ 10964

♦ A

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 253	♠ K10952	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 254	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ654	
Board: 255	♠ J109	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1092	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 256	♠ 107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10732	
Board: 257	♠ AQ987	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10964	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J6543

♦ AK96

♣ 87

South:

♠ K10952

♥ AQ98

♦ 75

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9654

♥ Q109

♦ 76

♣ A10

South:

♠ J10

♥ 843

♦ AJ2

♣ KQ654

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ K732

♦ Q83

♣ J654

South:

♠ J109

♥ AJ986

♦ A1092

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

X 2NT¹ 3♣ 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ K108

♦ 8

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 107

♥ 76432

♦ Q10

♣ 10732

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♦ 3♣ 3♦ AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ 85

♦ 9762

♣ Q9872

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ 10964

♦ A

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 258	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	
Board: 259	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: None	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A753	
Board: 260	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 261	♠ 1085	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	
HCP: 5	♣ A103	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ AKJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ973	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1083

♥ 10654

♦ 9

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A42

♥ J2

♦ AKJ76

♣ 973

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ K932

♦ 852

♣ A753

South:

♠ KJ743

♥ 108

♦ AK7

♣ J62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ KJ863

♦ 76

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ Q97

♦ 83

♣ K543

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ 1085

♥ J1083

♦ 1087

♣ A103

South:

♠ AKQ643

♥ KQ62

♦ A6

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ932

♥ KJ973

♦ —

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q5

♦ AJ109762

♣ 743

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 258	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 973	
Board: 259	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J62	
Board: 260	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K543	
Board: 261	♠ AKQ643	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 18	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 743	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1083

♥ 10654

♦ 9

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A42

♥ J2

♦ AKJ76

♣ 973

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ K932

♦ 852

♣ A753

South:

♠ KJ743

♥ 108

♦ AK7

♣ J62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ KJ863

♦ 76

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ Q97

♦ 83

♣ K543

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ 1085

♥ J1083

♦ 1087

♣ A103

South:

♠ AKQ643

♥ KQ62

♦ A6

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ932

♥ KJ973

♦ —

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q5

♦ AJ109762

♣ 743

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 103
♥ 1053
♦ K6532
♣ 763

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ KJ754
♥ 3
♦ K3
♣ KQ1096

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ J7
♥ AQ
♦ A982
♣ A6542

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ KQ942
♥ Q75
♦ 42
♣ KQ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 32
♥ A108
♦ QJ10873
♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 103

♥ 1053

♦ K6532

♣ 763

South:

♠ AQ864

♥ A86

♦ J74

♣ K10

West North East South

Pass Pass 2NT AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ X E

North:

♠ KJ754

♥ 3

♦ K3

♣ KQ1096

South:

♠ A98

♥ Q95

♦ 876

♣ 8742

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ 2♠

3♠¹ Pass 4NT² Pass

5♣³ Pass 5♦ Pass

5♥⁴ Pass 6♥ X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ

♦ A982

♣ A6542

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KJ982

♦ KQ

♣ J1097

West North East South

Pass 2♣ 2NT¹ 1♥ 3♣

4♣ 5♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ942

♥ Q75

♦ 42

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 87

♥ K84

♦ 10983

♣ AJ72

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ A108

♦ QJ10873

♣ K10

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQJ64

♦ A6

♣ Q983

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♥ 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 263 ♠ AQ864
Dealer: S ♥ A86
Vul: NS ♦ J74
HCP: 14 ♣ K10

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ A98
Dealer: N ♥ Q95
Vul: EW ♦ 876
HCP: 6 ♣ 8742

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ KJ982
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 12 ♣ J1097

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ K84
Vul: NS ♦ 10983
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ72

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ64
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ Q983

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 103

♥ 1053

♦ K6532

♣ 763

South:

♠ AQ864

♥ A86

♦ J74

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2NT AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ X E

North:

♠ KJ754

♥ 3

♦ K3

♣ KQ1096

South:

♠ A98

♥ Q95

♦ 876

♣ 8742

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ 2♠

3♠¹ Pass 4NT² Pass

5♣³ Pass 5♦ Pass

5♥⁴ Pass 6♥ X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ

♦ A982

♣ A6542

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KJ982

♦ KQ

♣ J1097

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ 2NT¹ 3♣

4♣ 5♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ942

♥ Q75

♦ 42

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 87

♥ K84

♦ 10983

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ A108

♦ QJ10873

♣ K10

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQJ64

♦ A6

♣ Q983

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 268 ♠ AK763
Dealer: N ♥ K875
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ J75

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ J10953
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1062
HCP: 6 ♣ 6

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ 943
Dealer: N ♥ AK1065
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ J83
Dealer: S ♥ K543
Vul: Both ♦ QJ942
HCP: 7 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ AQ63
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1098
Vul: None ♦ K83
HCP: 15 ♣ 10

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK763

♥ K875

♦ K

♣ J75

South:

♠ J10

♥ 642

♦ 10542

♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♦	X	3♦	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ J10953

♥ 106

♦ AJ1062

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ 97543

♦ 5

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

4♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 943

♥ AK1065

♦ A6

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AK105

♥ 97

♦ KJ108

♣ 965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J83

♥ K543

♦ QJ942

♣ 10

South:

♠ A10942

♥ A1082

♦ A108

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ AQ1098

♦ K83

♣ 10

South:

♠ J72

♥ J7

♦ A9762

♣ 842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	3♣	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♦
------	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 268 ♠ J10
Dealer: N ♥ 642
Vul: Both ♦ 10542
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ62

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ AQ84
Dealer: S ♥ 97543
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ5

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ AK105
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ KJ108
HCP: 11 ♣ 965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ A10942
Dealer: S ♥ A1082
Vul: Both ♦ A108
HCP: 16 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ J72
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ A9762
HCP: 6 ♣ 842

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK763

♥ K875

♦ K

♣ J75

South:

♠ J10

♥ 642

♦ 10542

♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♦	X	3♦	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ J10953

♥ 106

♦ AJ1062

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ 97543

♦ 5

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

4♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 943

♥ AK1065

♦ A6

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AK105

♥ 97

♦ KJ108

♣ 965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J83

♥ K543

♦ QJ942

♣ 10

South:

♠ A10942

♥ A1082

♦ A108

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ AQ1098

♦ K83

♣ 10

South:

♠ J72

♥ J7

♦ A9762

♣ 842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	3♣	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♦
------	---	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 273	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 274	♠ K9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 275	♠ 985432	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10862	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 276	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9842	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	
Board: 277	♠ A1054	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 954	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ976

♣ 3

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ10654

♦ 2

♣ A42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9632

♥ KQ97

♦ A54

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ 85

♦ QJ103

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 985432

♥ J

♦ Q10862

♣ 4

South:

♠ K

♥ AK109763

♦ J94

♣ J5

West North East South

1♥

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ 3♥

3NT AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ A9842

♦ KQ103

♣ K10

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J65

♦ A962

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1054

♥ J6

♦ Q984

♣ 954

South:

♠ KQJ9832

♥ —

♦ A107

♣ A83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 273	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10654	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	
Board: 274	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ3	
Board: 275	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109763	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J94	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	You bid first.
Board: 276	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	
Board: 277	♠ KQJ9832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ976

♣ 3

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ10654

♦ 2

♣ A42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9632

♥ KQ97

♦ A54

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ 85

♦ QJ103

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 985432

♥ J

♦ Q10862

♣ 4

South:

♠ K

♥ AK109763

♦ J94

♣ J5

West North East South

1♥

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ 3♥

3NT AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ A9842

♦ KQ103

♣ K10

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J65

♦ A962

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1054

♥ J6

♦ Q984

♣ 954

South:

♠ KQJ9832

♥ —

♦ A107

♣ A83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 278 ♠ KQJ75
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ K96
HCP: 12 ♣ 865

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: S ♥ 10983
Vul: NS ♦ 953
HCP: 6 ♣ 952

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ KQJ1062
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ K43
HCP: 14 ♣ A10

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ K97
Dealer: S ♥ A10874
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 7 ♣ 7543

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ K862
Dealer: N ♥ K10753
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ K5

♦ K96

♣ 865

South:

♠ 93

♥ AJ963

♦ AJ82

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 10983

♦ 953

♣ 952

South:

♠ J32

♥ KQ652

♦ Q874

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♥ Pass Pass

3♣ 3♥ 4♣ AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1062

♥ J2

♦ K43

♣ A10

South:

♠ 75

♥ 654

♦ AJ1096

♣ J94

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ K97

♥ A10874

♦ 2

♣ 7543

South:

♠ AJ543

♥ KJ6

♦ K

♣ Q982

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 2♠ 5♦ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K862

♥ K10753

♦ 2

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AQ943

♥ 9642

♦ Q8

♣ 97

West North East South

1♥ 3♦ 3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 278	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ963	
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 279	♠ J32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ652	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 280	♠ 75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1096	
HCP: 6	♣ J94	Partner bids first.

Board: 281	♠ AJ543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ Q982	You bid first.

Board: 282	♠ AQ943	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ K5

♦ K96

♣ 865

South:

♠ 93

♥ AJ963

♦ AJ82

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 10983

♦ 953

♣ 952

South:

♠ J32

♥ KQ652

♦ Q874

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♥ Pass Pass

3♣ 3♥ 4♣ AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1062

♥ J2

♦ K43

♣ A10

South:

♠ 75

♥ 654

♦ AJ1096

♣ J94

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ K97

♥ A10874

♦ 2

♣ 7543

South:

♠ AJ543

♥ KJ6

♦ K

♣ Q982

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 2♠ 5♦ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K862

♥ K10753

♦ 2

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AQ943

♥ 9642

♦ Q8

♣ 97

West North East South

1♥ 3♦ 3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 283	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 284	♠ QJ1073	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	
Board: 285	♠ 73	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 286	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ KJ32

♦ KJ98

♣ K

South:

♠ 4

♥ A10864

♦ A106

♣ AQ108

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1073

♥ K76

♦ KQ

♣ K108

South:

♠ K62

♥ J985

♦ 107432

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠

3♥ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 73

♥ 10732

♦ K7643

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q10962

♥ A5

♦ A8

♣ Q1042

West North East South

1♠

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 2NT AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ AK105

♦ 108

♣ 7

South:

♠ 9863

♥ J9

♦ AQ93

♣ 653

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 283	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10864	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	

Board: 284	♠ K62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	
Vul: NS	♦ 107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	

Board: 285	♠ Q10962	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1042	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 286	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 653	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ KJ32

♦ KJ98

♣ K

South:

♠ 4

♥ A10864

♦ A106

♣ AQ108

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1073

♥ K76

♦ KQ

♣ K108

South:

♠ K62

♥ J985

♦ 107432

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠

3♥ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 73

♥ 10732

♦ K7643

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q10962

♥ A5

♦ A8

♣ Q1042

West North East South

1♠

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 2NT AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ AK105

♦ 108

♣ 7

South:

♠ 9863

♥ J9

♦ AQ93

♣ 653

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 287	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	
Board: 288	♠ AQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 289	♠ 7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108	
HCP: 8	♣ K8542	Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	
Board: 291	♠ 10983	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 1096	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ Q7542
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ KQ1042
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ74
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10974
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ10984
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ KQ10743
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ543
 ♦ 108
 ♣ K8542

South:
 ♠ AKJ109632
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ83
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ A852
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 287	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J64	

Board: 288	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10743	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J54	

Board: 289	♠ AKJ109632	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	You bid first.

Board: 290	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	

Board: 291	♠ AKJ42	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ Q7542
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ KQ1042
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ74
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10974
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ10984
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ KQ10743
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ543
 ♦ 108
 ♣ K8542

South:
 ♠ AKJ109632
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ83
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ A852
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 292 ♠ AKJ64
Dealer: N ♥ 842
Vul: Both ♦ 82
HCP: 12 ♣ A75

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ 862
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ A863
HCP: 6 ♣ Q9642

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: N ♥ KQ965
Vul: NS ♦ J54
HCP: 13 ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ A93
Vul: EW ♦ AK5432
HCP: 15 ♣ A84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ AK952
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ QJ4
HCP: 14 ♣ J73

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ64	♠ 9753		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 842	♥ KQJ965	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ 53	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A75	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ QJ10975				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A863	♦ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9642	♣ A753	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ Q1042		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ965	♥ AJ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J54	♦ A986	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q5	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ64				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ 542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5432	♦ 109	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A84	♣ K52				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK952	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ 9765432	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ 1076				
South HCP: 0	♣ J73	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 292 ♠ 9753
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ965
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ QJ10975
Dealer: S ♥ KQ5
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ A753

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ Q1042
Dealer: N ♥ AJ8
Vul: NS ♦ A986
HCP: 11 ♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ AKQ64
Dealer: S ♥ 542
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 12 ♣ K52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ 9765432
Vul: NS ♦ 1076
HCP: 0 ♣ 108

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ64	♠ 9753		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 842	♥ KQJ965	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ 53	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A75	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ QJ10975				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A863	♦ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9642	♣ A753	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ Q1042		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ965	♥ AJ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J54	♦ A986	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q5	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ64				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ 542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5432	♦ 109	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A84	♣ K52				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK952	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ 9765432	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ 1076				
South HCP: 0	♣ J73	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 297 ♠ 1095
Dealer: S ♥ J109632
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 2 ♣ J96

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ K10
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ95
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ73

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ AQ85
Dealer: S ♥ J982
Vul: NS ♦ A73
HCP: 11 ♣ 32

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ AKQ102
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ KJ87
HCP: 16 ♣ 1052

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ 1094
Dealer: S ♥ J63
Vul: Both ♦ 872
HCP: 1 ♣ 9642

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AQJ72				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J109632	♥ K	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 6	♦ A53	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J96	♣ K1032	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A75				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ95	♥ 10742		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ 753	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ73	♣ A95				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ85	♠ KJ9642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J982	♥ Q1073	2NT ¹	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ KQ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ K				
Contract: 5♣ X E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ J854				
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A653		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ87	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1052	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ AK1042	X	Pass	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 872	♦ A10953	X	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 9642	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 297 ♠ AQJ72
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ A53
HCP: 17 ♣ K1032

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ A75
Dealer: N ♥ 10742
Vul: Both ♦ 753
HCP: 8 ♣ A95

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ KJ9642
Dealer: S ♥ Q1073
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 14 ♣ K

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ J854
Dealer: N ♥ A653
Vul: EW ♦ 32
HCP: 7 ♣ Q97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AK1042
Vul: Both ♦ A10953
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ10

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AQJ72				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J109632	♥ K	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 6	♦ A53	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J96	♣ K1032	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A75				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ95	♥ 10742		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ 753	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ73	♣ A95				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ85	♠ KJ9642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J982	♥ Q1073	2NT ¹	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ KQ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ K				
Contract: 5♣ X E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ J854				
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A653		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ87	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1052	♣ Q97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ AK1042	X	Pass	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 872	♦ A10953	X	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 9642	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 302 ♠ AQ1072
Dealer: N ♥ K86
Vul: None ♦ J96
HCP: 13 ♣ K10

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ Q97632
HCP: 11 ♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ1082
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ96

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ 82
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1085
Vul: None ♦ K84
HCP: 12 ♣ A84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ AJ1096
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ965

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1072	♠ KJ985		1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ QJ5	X	XX	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J96	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 9865				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ AQJ97	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97632	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ KQJ	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1065		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1082	♥ 6543	3♥ ¹	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ Q96	4♠	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ96	♣ K102	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ105				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ1085	♥ 932	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ QJ5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A84	♣ Q2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1096	♠ 54				
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 108764		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ 9764				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ965	♣ A2				
Contract: 1♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 302 ♠ KJ985
Dealer: N ♥ QJ5
Vul: None ♦ A1075
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ 9865
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ97
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ 1065
Dealer: N ♥ 6543
Vul: Both ♦ Q96
HCP: 5 ♣ K102

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ AKJ105
Dealer: S ♥ 932
Vul: None ♦ QJ5
HCP: 13 ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ 108764
Vul: NS ♦ 9764
HCP: 4 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1072	♠ KJ985		1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ QJ5	X	XX	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J96	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 9865				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ AQJ97	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97632	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ KQJ	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1065		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1082	♥ 6543	3♥ ¹	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ Q96	4♠	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ96	♣ K102	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ105				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ1085	♥ 932	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ QJ5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A84	♣ Q2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1096	♠ 54				
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 108764		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ 9764				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ965	♣ A2				
Contract: 1♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 307	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87543	
Board: 308	♠ J9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 309	♠ J10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A54	
Board: 310	♠ AKJ98752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	
Board: 311	♠ 1076	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ92	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ1098				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1053	♥ 7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A6	♦ K872	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 87543	♣ KJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9543	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K954	♥ AJ7	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 10765	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ Q10964				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10954	♠ K				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AKQ752	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q42	♦ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A54	♣ 10832	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98752	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J4	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ Q1092	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ AK9743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AKJ43				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10863	♥ 42	X	XX	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ 104	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ92	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 307	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	
Board: 308	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10964	
Board: 309	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ752	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10832	
Board: 310	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9743	
Board: 311	♠ AKJ43	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ76	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ1098				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1053	♥ 7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A6	♦ K872	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 87543	♣ KJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9543	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K954	♥ AJ7	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 10765	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ Q10964				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10954	♠ K				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AKQ752	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q42	♦ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A54	♣ 10832	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98752	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J4	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ Q1092	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ AK9743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AKJ43				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10863	♥ 42	X	XX	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ 104	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ92	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ 43
♥ AQJ654
♦ KQJ8
♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 106
♥ QJ106
♦ 10976
♣ 1094

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 97542
♥ AK85
♦ AQ9
♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ KQ107
♥ 953
♦ 32
♣ K942

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ103
♥ KQ6
♦ 9
♣ J1064

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQJ654

♦ KQJ8

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ 32

♦ 9632

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ X S

North:

♠ 106

♥ QJ106

♦ 10976

♣ 1094

South:

♠ A8542

♥ 98

♦ KQJ43

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
------	------	-----	------

2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	3♦
-----------------	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Stayman

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 97542

♥ AK85

♦ AQ9

♣ 5

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ4

♦ K106

♣ Q109762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ 953

♦ 32

♣ K942

South:

♠ AJ8643

♥ J

♦ KQJ6

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ103

♥ KQ6

♦ 9

♣ J1064

South:

♠ 954

♥ A75

♦ 106

♣ KQ852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 312 ♠ KQ876
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ 9632
HCP: 6 ♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ A8542
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ43
HCP: 13 ♣ K

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ QJ4
Vul: Both ♦ K106
HCP: 9 ♣ Q109762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ AJ8643
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ6
HCP: 16 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 316 ♠ 954
Dealer: N ♥ A75
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ852

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQJ654

♦ KQJ8

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ 32

♦ 9632

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ X S

North:

♠ 106

♥ QJ106

♦ 10976

♣ 1094

South:

♠ A8542

♥ 98

♦ KQJ43

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
------	------	-----	------

2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	3♦
-----------------	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Stayman

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 97542

♥ AK85

♦ AQ9

♣ 5

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ4

♦ K106

♣ Q109762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ 953

♦ 32

♣ K942

South:

♠ AJ8643

♥ J

♦ KQJ6

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ103

♥ KQ6

♦ 9

♣ J1064

South:

♠ 954

♥ A75

♦ 106

♣ KQ852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 317	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109854	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q98	
Board: 318	♠ 10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1085	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 319	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10632	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87	
Board: 320	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	
Board: 321	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQ6432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q109854	♥ A3				
North HCP: 4	♦ 853	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98	♣ 63				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AJ2		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1085	♥ J632				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ53	♦ 74	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ 10843	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQ10865				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q10632	♥ KJ84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A102	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K87	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ108	♠ 64		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ AKQ863	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
South HCP: 20	♣ Q6	♣ AK95	AP			
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKQJ10				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K7542	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1095	♦ 87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ J943	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 317 ♠ AKQ6432
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 14 ♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: N ♥ J632
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 6 ♣ 10843

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ AQ10865
Dealer: S ♥ KJ84
Vul: EW ♦ K3
HCP: 13 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ863
HCP: 20 ♣ AK95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ AKQJ10
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 16 ♣ J943

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQ6432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q109854	♥ A3				
North HCP: 4	♦ 853	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98	♣ 63				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AJ2		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1085	♥ J632	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ53	♦ 74	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ2	♣ 10843				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQ10865				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q10632	♥ KJ84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A102	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K87	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ108	♠ 64		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ AKQ863	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
South HCP: 20	♣ Q6	♣ AK95	AP			
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKQJ10				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K7542	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1095	♦ 87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ J943	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ K875
♥ AQ8743
♦ K7
♣ 10

East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 1065
♥ AQ9
♦ J98
♣ 9865

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ Q1073
♥ QJ9643
♦ A
♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ A5
♥ J8
♦ 10832
♣ KQ1087

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AK1052
♥ 1098
♦ 7
♣ KQ98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ K875

♥ AQ8743

♦ K7

♣ 10

South:

♠ J92

♥ 109

♦ Q109642

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	3NT ¹	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

4♦	Pass	5♣	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Gambling

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ AQ9

♦ J98

♣ 9865

South:

♠ AKQ842

♥ 105

♦ A7632

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	3♣	4♠
------	----	----	----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q1073

♥ QJ9643

♦ A

♣ K9

South:

♠ A9

♥ AK105

♦ Q10983

♣ Q10

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ J8

♦ 10832

♣ KQ1087

South:

♠ KQJ74

♥ A93

♦ K54

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ 1098

♦ 7

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ 83

♥ J752

♦ 1092

♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	AP	
--	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 322 ♠ J92
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ Q109642
HCP: 3 ♣ 32

East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ AKQ842
Dealer: S ♥ 105
Vul: Both ♦ A7632
HCP: 13 ♣ —

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ A9
Dealer: N ♥ AK105
Vul: None ♦ Q10983
HCP: 15 ♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ KQJ74
Dealer: S ♥ A93
Vul: NS ♦ K54
HCP: 13 ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ J752
Vul: EW ♦ 1092
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ K875

♥ AQ8743

♦ K7

♣ 10

South:

♠ J92

♥ 109

♦ Q109642

♣ 32

West North East South

1♥ 3NT¹ Pass

4♦ Pass 5♣ AP

1. Gambling

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ AQ9

♦ J98

♣ 9865

South:

♠ AKQ842

♥ 105

♦ A7632

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 4♠

AP

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q1073

♥ QJ9643

♦ A

♣ K9

South:

♠ A9

♥ AK105

♦ Q10983

♣ Q10

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ J8

♦ 10832

♣ KQ1087

South:

♠ KQJ74

♥ A93

♦ K54

♣ 65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ 1098

♦ 7

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ 83

♥ J752

♦ 1092

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 327	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108643	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J42	
HCP: 1	♣ 98762	Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ AKQ542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J43	
Board: 329	♠ 854	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	
Board: 330	♠ AKQJ64	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 14	♣ J86	You bid first.
Board: 331	♠ Q32	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A532	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 842	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ 108643

♦ J42

♣ 98762

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ975

♦ A53

♣ KJ43

West North East South

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ 1♥

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ542

♥ KQ6

♦ 3

♣ J43

South:

♠ 96

♥ A53

♦ K1084

♣ 9862

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ AKQJ754

♦ 2

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AJ10963

♥ 108

♦ Q4

♣ AJ8

West North East South

2NT¹ 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 93

♦ K9

♣ J86

South:

♠ 1098

♥ J52

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ32

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ Q32

♥ A86

♦ A532

♣ 842

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ54

♦ KJ98

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 5♣ X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 327	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ975	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A53	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ43	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ 96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9862	
Board: 329	♠ AJ10963	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	
Board: 330	♠ 1098	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ32	Partner bids first.
Board: 331	♠ K5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ 108643

♦ J42

♣ 98762

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ975

♦ A53

♣ KJ43

West North East South

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ 1♥

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ542

♥ KQ6

♦ 3

♣ J43

South:

♠ 96

♥ A53

♦ K1084

♣ 9862

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ AKQJ754

♦ 2

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AJ10963

♥ 108

♦ Q4

♣ AJ8

West North East South

2NT¹ 4♠ AP 1♠

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 93

♦ K9

♣ J86

South:

♠ 1098

♥ J52

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ32

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♥ 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ Q32

♥ A86

♦ A532

♣ 842

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ54

♦ KJ98

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 5♣ X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 332	♠ J976	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A4	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ 84	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK762	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K107	
Board: 334	♠ AQ1063	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	
Board: 335	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	
Board: 336	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10874	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J976	♠ K10		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K10872	♥ J3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ Q7532	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ 10874				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AJ763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK762	♥ QJ	3♦	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J86	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K107	♣ A864				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1063	♠ KJ94		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A1032	♥ J6	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ J9643				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q5	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ84	♥ AK10953	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K74	♦ A932	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q5	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AK		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10874	♥ 96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ 98764	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ J1092	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 332	♠ K10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7532	
HCP: 6	♣ 10874	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ AJ763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A864	
Board: 334	♠ KJ94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ J9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109	
Board: 335	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10953	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 336	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ 98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1092	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J976

♥ K10872

♦ A4

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K10

♥ J3

♦ Q7532

♣ 10874

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

1♠ Pass Pass X

2♠ AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK762

♦ J86

♣ K107

South:

♠ AJ763

♥ QJ

♦ 97

♣ A864

West North East South

1♠

3♦ X Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ A1032

♦ 52

♣ Q5

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ J6

♦ J9643

♣ 109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ AP

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10932

♥ QJ84

♦ K74

♣ Q5

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK10953

♦ A932

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KJ10874

♦ AJ3

♣ A8

South:

♠ AK

♥ 96

♦ 98764

♣ J1092

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 337	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1073	
Board: 338	♠ 95	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1075	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	
HCP: 15	♣ K85	You bid first.
Board: 339	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 340	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q963	
Board: 341	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 975	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A32
 ♦ QJ106
 ♣ KQ1073

South:
 ♠ AQJ92
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ A853
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AQJ1075
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ 983
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q10743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ A752
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ109752
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ KQJ10
 ♥ A10753
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AQ1098
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q963

South:
 ♠ KQJ52
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AKQ952
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KJ862
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 337	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 338	♠ J108	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 76	
HCP: 3	♣ Q10743	Partner bids first.

Board: 339	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10753	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	

Board: 340	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J107	

Board: 341	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1083	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A32
 ♦ QJ106
 ♣ KQ1073

South:
 ♠ AQJ92
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ A853
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AQJ1075
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ 983
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q10743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ A752
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ109752
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ KQJ10
 ♥ A10753
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AQ1098
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q963

South:
 ♠ KQJ52
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AKQ952
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KJ862
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 342	♠ A74	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ Q875	You bid first.
Board: 343	♠ K102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1062	
Board: 344	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ862	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	
Board: 345	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK97643	
Board: 346	♠ J8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ AK1054
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q875

South:
 ♠ K952
 ♥ 87
 ♦ Q109854
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♣	AP		

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A8654
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ AQ9653
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ J
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♣	4♠
AP			

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ KQ862
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ AJ853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 964
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AK97643

South:
 ♠ KJ753
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ QJ9642
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 85
 ♦ J965432
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 342	♠ K952	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q109854	
HCP: 5	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 343	♠ AQ9653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	
Board: 344	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ853	
Board: 345	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	
Board: 346	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J965432	
HCP: 2	♣ J74	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ AK1054
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q875

South:
 ♠ K952
 ♥ 87
 ♦ Q109854
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♣	AP		

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A8654
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ AQ9653
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ J
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♣	4♠
AP			

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ KQ862
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ AJ853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 964
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AK97643

South:
 ♠ KJ753
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ QJ9642
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 85
 ♦ J965432
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 347 ♠ 103
Dealer: S ♥ 108765
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 1 ♣ J842

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348 ♠ A32
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1093
Vul: Both ♦ Q984
HCP: 14 ♣ K

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349 ♠ Q108
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: None ♦ AK854
HCP: 14 ♣ K108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ AK1093
HCP: 16 ♣ A8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: S ♥ 1043
Vul: Both ♦ A10876
HCP: 9 ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQ97642				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108765	♥ J	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 103	♦ AK54	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J842	♣ 5	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♣ E			X	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ K1075				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1093	♥ J52		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q984	♦ J75	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ 974				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ AK1075	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK854	♦ Q92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K108	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 10876		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1052	♥ 83	2♥ ¹	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1093	♦ QJ876	X	Pass	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 3	♣ A8	♣ 93	Pass	Pass	4♠	5♦
Contract: 5♦ X N			Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ KQJ8				
North HCP: 9	♦ A10876	♦ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 347 ♠ AQ97642
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AK54
HCP: 14 ♣ 5

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348 ♠ K1075
Dealer: N ♥ J52
Vul: Both ♦ J75
HCP: 7 ♣ Q43

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349 ♠ 974
Dealer: S ♥ AK1075
Vul: None ♦ Q92
HCP: 13 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 350 ♠ 10876
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ QJ876
HCP: 3 ♣ 93

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351 ♠ KQ753
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ8
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 18 ♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQ97642				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108765	♥ J	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 103	♦ AK54	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J842	♣ 5	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♣ E			X	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ K1075				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1093	♥ J52		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q984	♦ J75	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ 974				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ AK1075	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK854	♦ Q92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K108	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 10876		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1052	♥ 83	2♥ ¹	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1093	♦ QJ876	X	Pass	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 3	♣ A8	♣ 93	Pass	Pass	4♠	5♦
Contract: 5♦ X N			Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ KQJ8				
North HCP: 9	♦ A10876	♦ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 352 ♠ KQ1075
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ KJ6
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ 9752
Dealer: S ♥ J108
Vul: NS ♦ Q1054
HCP: 3 ♣ 98

East Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ AQJ87
Dealer: N ♥ AQ964
Vul: Both ♦ K5
HCP: 16 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 355 ♠ Q842
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ 10983
HCP: 7 ♣ Q62

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ Q9752
Vul: NS ♦ A74
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ 6

♦ KJ6

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ98432

♦ A3

♣ 1093

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 9752

♥ J108

♦ Q1054

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQ10843

♥ 9

♦ AK2

♣ 1062

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ AQ964

♦ K5

♣ 6

South:

♠ K654

♥ 1087

♦ 93

♣ KQ109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q842

♥ K6

♦ 10983

♣ Q62

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ1097

♦ A52

♣ J83

West North East South

1♥

2♣ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q9752

♦ A74

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ Q87432

♥ —

♦ KQJ32

♣ J10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 352	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98432	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1093	

Board: 353	♠ KQ10843	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 1062	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 354	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ109	

Board: 355	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1097	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	You bid first.

Board: 356	♠ Q87432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ 6

♦ KJ6

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ98432

♦ A3

♣ 1093

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 9752

♥ J108

♦ Q1054

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQ10843

♥ 9

♦ AK2

♣ 1062

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ AQ964

♦ K5

♣ 6

South:

♠ K654

♥ 1087

♦ 93

♣ KQ109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q842

♥ K6

♦ 10983

♣ Q62

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ1097

♦ A52

♣ J83

West North East South

1♥

2♣ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q9752

♦ A74

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ Q87432

♥ —

♦ KQJ32

♣ J10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 357	♠ 109	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	
Board: 358	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 64	
Board: 359	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ1083	
Board: 360	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87632	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 361	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10853	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ KQ643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ AK84	2♣	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ985	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ73	♠ 1094				
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ K84		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J74	♦ K962				
South HCP: 6	♣ 64	♣ 1032				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ A43				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK10952	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q654	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ1083	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ Q104		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K87632	♥ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ K864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ A1095				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKQJ85				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10853	♥ Q4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ642	♦ Q109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 357	♠ KQ643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 358	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ K962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1032	
Board: 359	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10952	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J7	
Board: 360	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1095	
Board: 361	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ KQ643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ AK84	2♣	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ985	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ73	♠ 1094				
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ K84		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J74	♦ K962				
South HCP: 6	♣ 64	♣ 1032				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ A43				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK10952	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q654	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ1083	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ Q104		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K87632	♥ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ K864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ A1095				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKQJ85				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10853	♥ Q4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ642	♦ Q109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 362 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10652
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ76

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ QJ852
Vul: Both ♦ K2
HCP: 6 ♣ 10942

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364 ♠ AQJ62
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 16 ♣ J843

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 365 ♠ 9653
Dealer: S ♥ J842
Vul: EW ♦ 1086
HCP: 1 ♣ 107

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ AQ654
Vul: Both ♦ K53
HCP: 13 ♣ 763

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 7
♥ AJ10652
♦ K10
♣ KJ76

South:
♠ 108432
♥ 98
♦ Q62
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1NT	2♥	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ 52
♥ QJ852
♦ K2
♣ 10942

South:
♠ AQJ1076
♥ 10
♦ 54
♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ62
♥ A6
♦ A3
♣ J843

South:
♠ 85
♥ Q74
♦ J1084
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9653
♥ J842
♦ 1086
♣ 107

South:
♠ AKJ1087
♥ A
♦ 975
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ A10
♥ AQ654
♦ K53
♣ 763

South:
♠ J86
♥ J732
♦ 42
♣ J842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♦	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 362 ♠ 108432
Dealer: N ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ Q62
HCP: 2 ♣ 984

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ AQJ1076
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ85

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ Q74
Vul: None ♦ J1084
HCP: 10 ♣ AK76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365 ♠ AKJ1087
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ 975
HCP: 19 ♣ AK2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 366 ♠ J86
Dealer: N ♥ J732
Vul: Both ♦ 42
HCP: 3 ♣ J842

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ10652
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ 108432
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1NT	2♥	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ QJ852
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 10942

South:
 ♠ AQJ1076
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 54
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ62
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A3
 ♣ J843

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ J1084
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ J842
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ AKJ1087
 ♥ A
 ♦ 975
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AQ654
 ♦ K53
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ J732
 ♦ 42
 ♣ J842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♦	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 367	♠ Q10963	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 5	♣ 932	Partner bids first.
Board: 368	♠ J7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1095	You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK2	
Board: 370	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 18	♣ K54	You bid first.
Board: 371	♠ KJ9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10963	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ Q10942	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 43	♦ QJ6	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 932	♣ AJ4	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ 86		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ986	♥ J742	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ AQ1052	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1095	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075	♠ KJ42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ KQ974	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q74	♦ A93	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 76		1♥	1♠	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ9862	♥ A7	4♠	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ K76	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 12	♣ K54	♣ AJ10876				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9732	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ AJ986	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 1095	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 367	♠ A5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	You bid first.
Board: 368	♠ 86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1052	
HCP: 7	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 369	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ974	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 370	♠ 76	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K76	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 371	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ82	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10963	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ Q10942	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 43	♦ QJ6	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 932	♣ AJ4	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ 86		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ986	♥ J742	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ AQ1052	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1095	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075	♠ KJ42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ KQ974	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q74	♦ A93	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 76		1♥	1♠	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ9862	♥ A7	4♠	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ K76	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 12	♣ K54	♣ AJ10876				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9732	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ AJ986	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 1095	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 372	♠ Q853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	
Board: 373	♠ J6542	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	
Board: 374	♠ AQJ73	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 375	♠ J9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ52	
Board: 376	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8763	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A873	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q853

♥ AQJ106

♦ 10

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 742

♥ 2

♦ Q743

♣ Q10764

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J6542

♥ 93

♦ K754

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ86

♦ AJ103

♣ K75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 1NT 2♦

AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ J1042

♦ A3

♣ AK

South:

♠ K10842

♥ AQ3

♦ 85

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♠ 5♦ 5♠

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J9743

♥ 7

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ A

♥ Q10852

♦ K9762

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q8763

♦ AKJ

♣ A873

South:

♠ AKQ9872

♥ K95

♦ 86

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 742
♥ 2
♦ Q743
♣ Q10764

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ 10
♥ AQJ86
♦ AJ103
♣ K75

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ K10842
♥ AQ3
♦ 85
♣ QJ8

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A
♥ Q10852
♦ K9762
♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AKQ9872
♥ K95
♦ 86
♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q853

♥ AQJ106

♦ 10

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 742

♥ 2

♦ Q743

♣ Q10764

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J6542

♥ 93

♦ K754

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ86

♦ AJ103

♣ K75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 1NT 2♦

AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ J1042

♦ A3

♣ AK

South:

♠ K10842

♥ AQ3

♦ 85

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♠ 5♦ 5♠

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J9743

♥ 7

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ A

♥ Q10852

♦ K9762

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q8763

♦ AKJ

♣ A873

South:

♠ AKQ9872

♥ K95

♦ 86

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 377	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	

Board: 378	♠ QJ4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10764	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 379	♠ 1043	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q96	

Board: 380	♠ A85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10753	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 381	♠ KQ63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ42	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ873

♥ 963

♦ A84

♣ 76

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ54

♦ J96

♣ K105

West North East South

Pass 2♥ AP 1♥

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ J10764

♦ AK8

♣ K7

South:

♠ 8632

♥ A532

♦ 1042

♣ 84

West North East South

AP 1♥ 2♣ 3♥

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ K96

♦ AJ107

♣ Q96

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ1082

♦ KQ8

♣ K7

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP 3♥

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A85

♥ Q10753

♦ Q4

♣ A42

South:

♠ 742

♥ A84

♦ 532

♣ J875

West North East South

1♥ 1♥ Pass Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT Pass

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ 62

♦ J82

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ A10852

♥ Q10

♦ Q

♣ A10985

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 1♠

AP 4♠

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 377	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	
Board: 378	♠ 8632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 84	
Board: 379	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	
Board: 380	♠ 742	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J875	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 381	♠ A10852	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10985	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ873

♥ 963

♦ A84

♣ 76

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ54

♦ J96

♣ K105

West North East South

Pass 2♥ AP 1♥

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ J10764

♦ AK8

♣ K7

South:

♠ 8632

♥ A532

♦ 1042

♣ 84

West North East South

AP 1♥ 2♣ 3♥

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ K96

♦ AJ107

♣ Q96

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ1082

♦ KQ8

♣ K7

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP 3♥

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A85

♥ Q10753

♦ Q4

♣ A42

South:

♠ 742

♥ A84

♦ 532

♣ J875

West North East South

1♥ 1♥ Pass Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT Pass

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ 62

♦ J82

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ A10852

♥ Q10

♦ Q

♣ A10985

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 1♠

AP 4♠

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 382 ♠ KJ643
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ AQ75
HCP: 14 ♣ A8

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ 1062
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ KQ974
HCP: 11 ♣ K64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ AK9532
Dealer: N ♥ AK2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ2
HCP: 17 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ J74
Dealer: S ♥ K63
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1084

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386 ♠ AKJ103
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1084
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ643	♠ Q10875		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ 10984				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ75	♦ 10	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
South HCP: 2	♣ A8	♣ 932	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ KQJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AQ763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ974	♦ J3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K64	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9532	♠ Q108		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ Q1098	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ2	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ K92	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ 53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ AQJ108	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ K1076	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1084	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♠X E			Pass	X	AP	

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ103	♠ 975				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1084	♥ Q9		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ 10873				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 382 ♠ Q10875
Dealer: N ♥ 10984
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 2 ♣ 932

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: S ♥ AQ763
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 13 ♣ 1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 384 ♠ Q108
Dealer: N ♥ Q1098
Vul: NS ♦ 1098
HCP: 7 ♣ K92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ108
Vul: Both ♦ K1076
HCP: 13 ♣ K5

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 386 ♠ 975
Dealer: N ♥ Q9
Vul: None ♦ AK97
HCP: 9 ♣ 10873

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ643	♠ Q10875		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ 10984				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ75	♦ 10	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
South HCP: 2	♣ A8	♣ 932	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ KQJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AQ763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ974	♦ J3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K64	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9532	♠ Q108		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ Q1098	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ2	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ K92	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ 53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ AQJ108	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ K1076	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1084	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♠X E			Pass	X	AP	

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ103	♠ 975				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1084	♥ Q9		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ 10873				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 387	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q965	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9762	
Board: 388	♠ AQ874	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	
HCP: 14	♣ A854	You bid first.
Board: 389	♠ 1095	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ102	Partner bids first.
Board: 390	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108743	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	
Board: 391	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ972	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q965

♦ AKJ2

♣ 9762

South:

♠ AQ1093

♥ 3

♦ 10974

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ 73

♦ A2

♣ A854

South:

♠ 6

♥ K109542

♦ 7653

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1095

♥ J1032

♦ K8

♣ QJ102

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ A864

♦ 10

♣ K74

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 2♠ 4♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ A108743

♦ A4

♣ A54

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ J2

♦ 73

♣ QJ762

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ Q72

♦ 6

♣ AKQ972

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ A3

♦ AJ92

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 387	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	
Board: 388	♠ 6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7653	
HCP: 6	♣ K3	Partner bids first.
Board: 389	♠ AKQJ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 17	♣ K74	You bid first.
Board: 390	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ762	
Board: 391	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q965

♦ AKJ2

♣ 9762

South:

♠ AQ1093

♥ 3

♦ 10974

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ 73

♦ A2

♣ A854

South:

♠ 6

♥ K109542

♦ 7653

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1095

♥ J1032

♦ K8

♣ QJ102

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ A864

♦ 10

♣ K74

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 2♠ 4♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ A108743

♦ A4

♣ A54

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ J2

♦ 73

♣ QJ762

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ Q72

♦ 6

♣ AKQ972

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ A3

♦ AJ92

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 392	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J93	

Board: 393	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J83	

Board: 394	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10753	

Board: 395	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	

Board: 396	♠ 108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ1084

♥ 8

♦ AKQ3

♣ J93

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK2

♦ 8765

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ AQ10

♦ 10963

♣ J83

South:

♠ AJ863

♥ K76

♦ Q2

♣ A54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQ1097

♦ AK

♣ 10753

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ AJ54

♦ 1074

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 976

♥ AK54

♦ KJ

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ QJ87

♦ Q97

♣ 8

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 108

♥ AKJ105

♦ 974

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ 82

♦ AJ108

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 392	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK74	

Board: 393	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 394	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	

Board: 395	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 396	♠ KJ64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ1084

♥ 8

♦ AKQ3

♣ J93

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK2

♦ 8765

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ AQ10

♦ 10963

♣ J83

South:

♠ AJ863

♥ K76

♦ Q2

♣ A54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQ1097

♦ AK

♣ 10753

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ AJ54

♦ 1074

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 976

♥ AK54

♦ KJ

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ QJ87

♦ Q97

♣ 8

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 108

♥ AKJ105

♦ 974

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ 82

♦ AJ108

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 397	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1093	
Board: 398	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	
Board: 399	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ Q9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	
Board: 400	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8762	
Board: 401	♠ Q	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97643	
HCP: 4	♣ 10862	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ J				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ K8543	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK72	♦ Q1098	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1093	♣ AQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ K10842		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK875	♥ 92	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K105	♦ QJ	Pass	2♠ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ KQ32	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. 3♠			

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ AKJ762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9862	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 103	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK965	♠ Q104		1♠	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ K62	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ KJ54				
South HCP: 14	♣ 8762	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ10762				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ K5	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 97643	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10862	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 397	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	
Board: 398	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ32	
Board: 399	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ762	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ6	
Board: 400	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	
Board: 401	♠ AJ10762	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ J				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ K8543	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK72	♦ Q1098	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1093	♣ AQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ K10842		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK875	♥ 92	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K105	♦ QJ	Pass	2♠ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ KQ32	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. 3♠			

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ AKJ762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9862	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 103	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK965	♠ Q104		1♠	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ K62	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ KJ54				
South HCP: 14	♣ 8762	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ10762				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ K5	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 97643	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10862	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 402	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ32	

Board: 403	♠ A10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ98	

Board: 404	♠ KJ1082	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1085	

Board: 405	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ83	

Board: 406	♠ Q54	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	
HCP: 14	♣ A97	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK842	♠ Q10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ KJ8				
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ Q864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ32	♣ A874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQJ109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q854	♦ A1073	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ98	♣ A72				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1082	♠ Q765		1♠	3♦	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ4				
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 962	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1085	♣ K62				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ Q9653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AQJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A862	♦ KQ9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ 72		1♥	1♠	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1086	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ Q7643	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A97	♣ KQJ5	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 402	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A874	

Board: 403	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

Board: 404	♠ Q765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K62	

Board: 405	♠ Q9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 406	♠ 72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7643	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ5	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK842	♠ Q10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ KJ8				
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ Q864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ32	♣ A874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQJ109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q854	♦ A1073	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ98	♣ A72				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1082	♠ Q765		1♠	3♦	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ4				
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 962	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1085	♣ K62				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ Q9653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AQJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A862	♦ KQ9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ 72		1♥	1♠	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1086	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ Q7643	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A97	♣ KQJ5	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 407	♠ 983	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6	
Board: 408	♠ K109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ854	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q105	
Board: 409	♠ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10862	
Board: 410	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J94	
Board: 411	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8764	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ 1054

♦ A10843

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ AQ97

♦ K76

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K109

♥ QJ854

♦ AQ

♣ Q105

South:

♠ 76

♥ A32

♦ J10764

♣ K43

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ73

♦ KQ7

♣ J10862

South:

♠ 8532

♥ AK1054

♦ 6

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥² 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ AK875

♦ 6

♣ J94

South:

♠ Q53

♥ 1042

♦ A73

♣ A853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQ986

♦ 10

♣ K8764

South:

♠ QJ954

♥ 2

♦ AK874

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 407	♠ AQJ74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 408	♠ 76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ J10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K43	

Board: 409	♠ 8532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

Board: 410	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A853	

Board: 411	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ 1054

♦ A10843

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ AQ97

♦ K76

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K109

♥ QJ854

♦ AQ

♣ Q105

South:

♠ 76

♥ A32

♦ J10764

♣ K43

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ73

♦ KQ7

♣ J10862

South:

♠ 8532

♥ AK1054

♦ 6

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥² 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ AK875

♦ 6

♣ J94

South:

♠ Q53

♥ 1042

♦ A73

♣ A853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQ986

♦ 10

♣ K8764

South:

♠ QJ954

♥ 2

♦ AK874

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 412 ♠ 98742
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ107

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ Q64
Dealer: S ♥ K1063
Vul: EW ♦ J852
HCP: 6 ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414 ♠ A8732
Dealer: N ♥ AQ972
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 415 ♠ J52
Dealer: S ♥ K63
Vul: None ♦ J9532
HCP: 5 ♣ 83

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 416 ♠ AQJ94
Dealer: N ♥ K104
Vul: NS ♦ Q872
HCP: 12 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98742	♠ Q1065		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ 10932	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ107	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ KJ1052				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ J72	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ J852	♦ K74				
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8732	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ972	♥ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AQJ974	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ AK107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AKQ83				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ Q109	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J9532	♦ —	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ K9652	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ94	♠ K		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ J82	2♥	2NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q872	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ AKQ643				
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 412	♠ Q1065	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A3	
Board: 413	♠ KJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	
Board: 414	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	
Board: 415	♠ AKQ83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K9652	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ643	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98742	♠ Q1065		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ 10932	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ107	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ KJ1052				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ J72	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ J852	♦ K74				
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8732	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ972	♥ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AQJ974	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ AK107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AKQ83				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ Q109	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J9532	♦ —	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ K9652	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ94	♠ K		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ J82	2♥	2NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q872	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ AKQ643				
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 417 ♠ Q543
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 9542
HCP: 2 ♣ 8632

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 418 ♠ Q7643
Dealer: N ♥ AK9
Vul: None ♦ A987
HCP: 13 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 419 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ A75
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ7653

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420 ♠ K106542
Dealer: N ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 15 ♣ A42

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 421 ♠ J92
Dealer: S ♥ KQ109
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ62

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q543

♥ 8

♦ 9542

♣ 8632

South:

♠ 106

♥ KQ10943

♦ AQ73

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

2♣ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♣ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q7643

♥ AK9

♦ A987

♣ 9

South:

♠ A82

♥ 1083

♦ KQ52

♣ J76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ A75

♦ 102

♣ KJ7653

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10863

♦ AQ73

♣ AQ109

West North East South

1♥

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

AP

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K106542

♥ K10

♦ KQ

♣ A42

South:

♠ 87

♥ 7

♦ J10432

♣ Q10973

West North East South

1♠ 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J92

♥ KQ109

♦ 85

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AJ8642

♦ KJ102

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 417	♠ 106	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 418	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J76	
Board: 419	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10863	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ109	You bid first.
Board: 420	♠ 87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10432	
HCP: 3	♣ Q10973	Partner bids first.
Board: 421	♠ Q10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8642	
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q543

♥ 8

♦ 9542

♣ 8632

South:

♠ 106

♥ KQ10943

♦ AQ73

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

2♣ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♣ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q7643

♥ AK9

♦ A987

♣ 9

South:

♠ A82

♥ 1083

♦ KQ52

♣ J76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ A75

♦ 102

♣ KJ7653

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10863

♦ AQ73

♣ AQ109

West North East South

1♥

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

AP

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K106542

♥ K10

♦ KQ

♣ A42

South:

♠ 87

♥ 7

♦ J10432

♣ Q10973

West North East South

1♠ 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J92

♥ KQ109

♦ 85

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AJ8642

♦ KJ102

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 422 ♠ KQ865
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ KJ6
HCP: 12 ♣ 872

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 423 ♠ Q962
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 1062
HCP: 5 ♣ K5432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424 ♠ AKQ85
Dealer: N ♥ K87
Vul: Both ♦ A873
HCP: 16 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 425 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ J107
Vul: NS ♦ K9765
HCP: 6 ♣ 932

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426 ♠ AKQ764
Dealer: N ♥ J102
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 13 ♣ K2

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ865	♠ 1093		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ J76				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ 875	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 872	♣ AKJ4	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q962	♠ KJ8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AK1082				
North HCP: 5	♦ 1062	♦ J93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K5432	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ85	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ 109642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A873	♦ Q2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ KQJ94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ K10987				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J107	♥ AKQ8				
North HCP: 6	♦ K9765	♦ A2	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 932	♣ 86	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ764	♠ J1098		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ K4	2♠ ¹	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 74	♦ 1052	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ 9864	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 422 ♠ 1093
Dealer: N ♥ J76
Vul: NS ♦ 875
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ4

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: S ♥ AK1082
Vul: EW ♦ J93
HCP: 14 ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 424 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ 109642
Vul: Both ♦ Q2
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425 ♠ K10987
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ8
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 16 ♣ 86

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 426 ♠ J1098
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: Both ♦ 1052
HCP: 4 ♣ 9864

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ865	♠ 1093		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ J76				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ 875	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 872	♣ AKJ4	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q962	♠ KJ8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AK1082				
North HCP: 5	♦ 1062	♦ J93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K5432	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ85	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ 109642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A873	♦ Q2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ KQJ94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ K10987				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J107	♥ AKQ8				
North HCP: 6	♦ K9765	♦ A2	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 932	♣ 86	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ764	♠ J1098		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ K4	2♠ ¹	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 74	♦ 1052	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ 9864	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 427	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	
Board: 428	♠ K106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9763	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 429	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 85	
Board: 430	♠ AK9754	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 875	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	You bid first.
Board: 431	♠ Q10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 643	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J1093

♥ 8

♦ AKJ753

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ5

♦ Q102

♣ KJ102

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♦¹ AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ AQ9763

♦ A1075

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ 10

♦ QJ

♣ Q98532

West North East South

1♥

2♣

Pass

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A853

♥ 102

♦ AQJ82

♣ 85

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ8654

♦ K10

♣ Q932

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass 2NT

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK9754

♥ 10

♦ 875

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ QJ962

♦ J3

♣ 532

West North East South

1♠

X

2♠

Pass Pass

X

Pass

3♣ 3♠ AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ Q10543

♥ 62

♦ 872

♣ 643

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ87

♦ K94

♣ J92

West North East South

1♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 427	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ102	
Board: 428	♠ AJ95	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q98532	
Board: 429	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8654	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q932	
Board: 430	♠ QJ6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ962	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 532	Partner bids first.
Board: 431	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J92	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J1093

♥ 8

♦ AKJ753

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ5

♦ Q102

♣ KJ102

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♦¹ AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ AQ9763

♦ A1075

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ 10

♦ QJ

♣ Q98532

West North East South

1♥

2♣

Pass

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A853

♥ 102

♦ AQJ82

♣ 85

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ8654

♦ K10

♣ Q932

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass 2NT

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK9754

♥ 10

♦ 875

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ QJ962

♦ J3

♣ 532

West North East South

1♠

X

2♠

Pass Pass

X

Pass

3♣ 3♠ AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ Q10543

♥ 62

♦ 872

♣ 643

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ87

♦ K94

♣ J92

West North East South

1♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ Q1076
♥ AK763
♦ 8
♣ A43

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ Q7642
♥ 1075
♦ 106
♣ 1076

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KQ5
♥ QJ952
♦ KJ
♣ J54

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 87654
♥ 92
♦ 9732
♣ A2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ J8763
♥ J7
♦ A53
♣ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ AK763

♦ 8

♣ A43

South:

♠ 53

♥ 984

♦ 7643

♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♦	Pass
--	----	----	------

2♠	Pass	3♦	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q7642

♥ 1075

♦ 106

♣ 1076

South:

♠ 53

♥ J98432

♦ A9

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	2♥
------	------	---	----

AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ QJ952

♦ KJ

♣ J54

South:

♠ 10873

♥ AK104

♦ A109

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT ¹	4♥
--	----	------------------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 87654

♥ 92

♦ 9732

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQ932

♥ AQJ4

♦ 8

♣ J107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♦	4♠	X	AP
----	----	---	----

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J8763

♥ J7

♦ A53

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q54

♥ K1098

♦ KJ98

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 53
♥ 984
♦ 7643
♣ Q1082

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 53
♥ J98432
♦ A9
♣ AK3

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 10873
♥ AK104
♦ A109
♣ 96

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ KQ932
♥ AQJ4
♦ 8
♣ J107

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ Q54
♥ K1098
♦ KJ98
♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ AK763

♦ 8

♣ A43

South:

♠ 53

♥ 984

♦ 7643

♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♦	Pass
--	----	----	------

2♠	Pass	3♦	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q7642

♥ 1075

♦ 106

♣ 1076

South:

♠ 53

♥ J98432

♦ A9

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	2♥
------	------	---	----

AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ QJ952

♦ KJ

♣ J54

South:

♠ 10873

♥ AK104

♦ A109

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT ¹	4♥
--	----	------------------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 87654

♥ 92

♦ 9732

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQ932

♥ AQJ4

♦ 8

♣ J107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♦	4♠	X	AP
----	----	---	----

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J8763

♥ J7

♦ A53

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q54

♥ K1098

♦ KJ98

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 437	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K642	
Board: 438	♠ AKQJ1052	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 15	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 439	♠ 1064	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	
Board: 440	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ87	
Board: 441	♠ 8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96532	
Vul: EW	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q74	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A10872				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KQ84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ765	♦ K43	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K642	♣ 8				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ1052	♠ 7		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ 9753				
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ 106543	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 107	♣ AJ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AKQJ732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ J983	♦ Q76	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	♣ K5	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ943	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ 108	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ A107432	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ87	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A10742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 96532	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 5	♦ K965	♦ 108	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ K1082				
Contract: 1♠X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 437	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 438	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106543	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 439	♠ AKQJ732	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	
Board: 440	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ A107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q95	
Board: 441	♠ A10742	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1082	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A10872				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KQ84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ765	♦ K43	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K642	♣ 8				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ1052	♠ 7		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ 9753				
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ 106543	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 107	♣ AJ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AKQJ732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ J983	♦ Q76	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	♣ K5	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ943	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ 108	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ A107432	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ87	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A10742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 96532	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 5	♦ K965	♦ 108	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ K1082				
Contract: 1♠X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 442	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	
Board: 443	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K95	
Board: 444	♠ AKQ94	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	
Board: 445	♠ 765	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 3	♣ Q9873	Partner bids first.
Board: 446	♠ KQ4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7432	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6542	♠ 108		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A85	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1032	♦ AK985	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ J107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ KJ1086				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 9865	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K95	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ94	♠ J10876		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q532	♥ 10986	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ J94				
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ A				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ K8432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ A3	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 63	♦ KJ92				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9873	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A7		1♥	X	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K7432	♥ QJ986	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ Q107	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ8	♣ J64				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 442	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J107	
Board: 443	♠ KJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	
Board: 444	♠ J10876	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10986	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A	
Board: 445	♠ K8432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 12	♣ J5	You bid first.
Board: 446	♠ A7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ986	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J64	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6542	♠ 108		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A85	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1032	♦ AK985	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ J107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ KJ1086				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 9865	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K95	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ94	♠ J10876		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q532	♥ 10986	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ J94				
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ A				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ K8432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ A3	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 63	♦ KJ92				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9873	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A7		1♥	X	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K7432	♥ QJ986	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ Q107	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ8	♣ J64				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 447 ♠ 1085
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ QJ986
HCP: 3 ♣ 863

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 448 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: N ♥ KJ763
Vul: Both ♦ Q105
HCP: 12 ♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 449 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 854
HCP: 9 ♣ Q987652

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450 ♠ AQJ73
Dealer: N ♥ QJ107
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 14 ♣ A62

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 451 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ Q76542
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ K8543

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ 108
 ♦ QJ986
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AKJ6543
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹	3♥
X	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ KJ763
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 732
 ♣ AQ10972

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
AP			
1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ —
 ♦ 854
 ♣ Q987652

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ KQJ107
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ73
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 652
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ J10974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q76542
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K8543

South:
 ♠ A87652
 ♥ J103
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
5♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 447 ♠ 63
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ6543
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 448 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: Both ♦ 732
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ10972

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449 ♠ 983
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ107
Vul: None ♦ KJ10
HCP: 13 ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 450 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ 652
Vul: NS ♦ QJ2
HCP: 4 ♣ J10974

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451 ♠ A87652
Dealer: S ♥ J103
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ10

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ 108
 ♦ QJ986
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AKJ6543
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹	3♥
X	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ KJ763
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 732
 ♣ AQ10972

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
AP			
1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ —
 ♦ 854
 ♣ Q987652

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ KQJ107
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ73
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 652
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ J10974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q76542
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K8543

South:
 ♠ A87652
 ♥ J103
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
5♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 452	♠ KQ1093	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ A863	You bid first.
Board: 453	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q63	
Board: 454	♠ AKJ10764	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	
Board: 455	♠ 1074	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J96	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J753	Partner bids first.
Board: 456	♠ J4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQ1093

♥ KJ4

♦ 7

♣ A863

South:

♠ J842

♥ 1082

♦ 952

♣ K95

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 2♠

3NT AP

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ62

♦ 865

♣ Q63

South:

♠ KJ1098

♥ 43

♦ A4

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10764

♥ 5

♦ QJ10

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ K3

♦ A2

♣ Q876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♥ X Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ 954

♦ J96

♣ J753

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ KQ2

♦ K542

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

2♣ Pass 2♥ 3♦

Pass 3♠ X AP

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK965

♦ Q4

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ A10872

♥ Q732

♦ 73

♣ 107

West North East South

1♥ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 452	♠ J842	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 952	
HCP: 4	♣ K95	Partner bids first.
Board: 453	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 454	♠ Q8532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q876	
Board: 455	♠ AKQ83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K542	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 456	♠ A10872	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQ1093

♥ KJ4

♦ 7

♣ A863

South:

♠ J842

♥ 1082

♦ 952

♣ K95

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 2♠

3NT AP

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ62

♦ 865

♣ Q63

South:

♠ KJ1098

♥ 43

♦ A4

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10764

♥ 5

♦ QJ10

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ K3

♦ A2

♣ Q876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♥ X Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ 954

♦ J96

♣ J753

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ KQ2

♦ K542

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

2♣ Pass 2♥ 3♦

Pass 3♠ X AP

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK965

♦ Q4

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ A10872

♥ Q732

♦ 73

♣ 107

West North East South

1♥ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 457	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ 9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A5	

Board: 458	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 459	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 460	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q932	

Board: 461	♠ 109643	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 9874	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1074

♥ Q93

♦ 9852

♣ A5

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ 4

♦ AQ64

♣ J42

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ K10975

♦ Q8

♣ AK

South:

♠ K9842

♥ J8

♦ 54

♣ J1074

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8764

♥ 32

♦ K107

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ AQ1092

♥ 5

♦ AJ43

♣ J52

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AK1072

♦ A

♣ Q932

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ 8

♦ KQJ98

♣ 864

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 109643

♥ 7

♦ 1092

♣ 9874

South:

♠ A85

♥ AJ963

♦ 765

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 2♣ Pass

2NT Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 457 ♠ AJ986
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ AQ64
HCP: 12 ♣ J42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 458 ♠ K9842
Dealer: N ♥ J8
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 5 ♣ J1074

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 459 ♠ AQ1092
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ AJ43
HCP: 12 ♣ J52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 460 ♠ AJ32
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ98
HCP: 11 ♣ 864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 461 ♠ A85
Dealer: S ♥ AJ963
Vul: Both ♦ 765
HCP: 12 ♣ K5

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1074

♥ Q93

♦ 9852

♣ A5

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ 4

♦ AQ64

♣ J42

West North East South

Pass 3♠ Pass 1♠

AP 4♠

AP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ K10975

♦ Q8

♣ AK

South:

♠ K9842

♥ J8

♦ 54

♣ J1074

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8764

♥ 32

♦ K107

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ AQ1092

♥ 5

♦ AJ43

♣ J52

West North East South

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AK1072

♦ A

♣ Q932

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ 8

♦ KQJ98

♣ 864

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 109643

♥ 7

♦ 1092

♣ 9874

South:

♠ A85

♥ AJ963

♦ 765

♣ K5

West North East South

X 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass

2NT Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 462 ♠ AQ965
Dealer: N ♥ A102
Vul: None ♦ K84
HCP: 13 ♣ 83

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: S ♥ Q72
Vul: NS ♦ 732
HCP: 6 ♣ Q72

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464 ♠ J6543
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 465 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ KJ9632
Vul: None ♦ 1054
HCP: 4 ♣ 85

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466 ♠ AKQ1054
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ A64
HCP: 14 ♣ J853

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ965	♠ 1042		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ KQ4	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ Q653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 83	♣ A104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ J5432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ J94	2♣	2♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 732	♦ AK104	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ K	1. Responsive double			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6543	♠ AKQ		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ A43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ J973	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AJ762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ9632	♥ A75	X	Pass	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 1054	♦ AQ96	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1054	♠ J9873		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A64	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 8	♣ J853	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 1042
♥ KQ4
♦ Q653
♣ A104

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ J5432
♥ J94
♦ AK104
♣ K

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ AKQ
♥ A43
♦ J973
♣ Q94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ AJ762
♥ A75
♦ AQ96
♣ 9

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 466
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ J9873
♥ KQ52
♦ Q7
♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ965	♠ 1042		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ KQ4	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ Q653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 83	♣ A104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ J5432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ J94	2♣	2♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 732	♦ AK104	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ K	1. Responsive double			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6543	♠ AKQ		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ A43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ J973	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AJ762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ9632	♥ A75	X	Pass	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 1054	♦ AQ96	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1054	♠ J9873		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A64	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 8	♣ J853	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 467	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10953	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 468	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: None	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 469	♠ J105	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ K10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A87	

Board: 470	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K82	

Board: 471	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ108	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ 104				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J10953	♥ AK642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q93	♦ 62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AQ74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ AK1052		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK865	♥ 42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ76	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ 96543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ KQ842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ QJ1072	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K10742	♦ A85	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7643	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ J1074	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ K82	♣ AQ9743				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K752	♠ QJ1043				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 653	♥ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ AK963	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ108	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 467	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK642	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	

Board: 468	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96543	

Board: 469	♠ KQ842	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 470	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ9743	

Board: 471	♠ QJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ 104				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J10953	♥ AK642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q93	♦ 62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AQ74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ AK1052		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK865	♥ 42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ76	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ 96543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ KQ842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ QJ1072	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K10742	♦ A85	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7643	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ J1074	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ K82	♣ AQ9743				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K752	♠ QJ1043				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 653	♥ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ AK963	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ108	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 472	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	

Board: 473	♠ 9875	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.

Board: 474	♠ A95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ932	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 475	♠ 863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ QJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q4	

Board: 476	♠ AJ10975	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ53	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ KJ10853	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 72	♦ A98	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A42	♣ 75				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ97	♥ 103	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q94	♦ 1072	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♣ E						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ KJ82		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQ932	♥ A1054	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ73	♦ J54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Splinter

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ AQJ10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ KQJ102	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ983	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q4	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10975	♠ 8643		1♠	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ 8754				
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ J4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK9	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 472	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10853	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	
Board: 473	♠ AQJ62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	You bid first.
Board: 474	♠ KJ82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	
Board: 475	♠ AQJ10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	
Board: 476	♠ 8643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1073	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ53	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ KJ10853	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 72	♦ A98	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A42	♣ 75				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ97	♥ 103	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q94	♦ 1072	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♣ E						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ KJ82		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQ932	♥ A1054	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ73	♦ J54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Splinter

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ AQJ10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ KQJ102	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ983	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q4	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10975	♠ 8643		1♠	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ 8754				
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ J4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK9	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 477	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1085	
Board: 478	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107632	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 479	♠ 1064	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J109	
HCP: 6	♣ J854	Partner bids first.
Board: 480	♠ AKJ76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 481	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10653	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q76

♦ Q103

♣ J1085

South:

♠ AJ102

♥ KJ1085

♦ 95

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q107632

♦ K62

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ753

♥ AK8

♦ J107

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ KJ8

♦ J109

♣ J854

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ A97

♦ Q632

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X Pass

2♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ A632

♦ K9

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 108

♥ 5

♦ 7432

♣ K109653

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ Pass

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q96

♦ K32

♣ AQ10653

South:

♠ AJ9842

♥ AJ

♦ 4

♣ K942

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 2NT Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 477	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	
Board: 478	♠ QJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 479	♠ KQJ87	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q632	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 480	♠ 108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K109653	
Board: 481	♠ AJ9842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K942	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q76

♦ Q103

♣ J1085

South:

♠ AJ102

♥ KJ1085

♦ 95

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q107632

♦ K62

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ753

♥ AK8

♦ J107

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ KJ8

♦ J109

♣ J854

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ A97

♦ Q632

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X Pass

2♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ A632

♦ K9

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 108

♥ 5

♦ 7432

♣ K109653

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ Pass

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q96

♦ K32

♣ AQ10653

South:

♠ AJ9842

♥ AJ

♦ 4

♣ K942

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 2NT Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 482 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1076
Vul: NS ♦ AK104
HCP: 12 ♣ 876

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 483 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ AJ87643
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ42

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 484 ♠ 982
Dealer: N ♥ AK982
Vul: NS ♦ Q4
HCP: 12 ♣ K64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 485 ♠ 632
Dealer: S ♥ KQ92
Vul: EW ♦ J987
HCP: 9 ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 486 ♠ KQJ763
Dealer: N ♥ AQ5
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ 1098

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ1076

♦ AK104

♣ 876

South:

♠ 9876

♥ 985

♦ J2

♣ A1043

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

3♥¹ Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ 4

♦ AJ87643

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ AKJ8754

♥ QJ

♦ Q9

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 982

♥ AK982

♦ Q4

♣ K64

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 7

♦ AJ962

♣ 8753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 485

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ KQ92

♦ J987

♣ K5

South:

♠ AKJ107

♥ —

♦ KQ542

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ KQJ763

♥ AQ5

♦ 9

♣ 1098

South:

♠ 842

♥ 107

♦ 108752

♣ K74

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 482 ♠ 9876
Dealer: N ♥ 985
Vul: NS ♦ J2
HCP: 5 ♣ A1043

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 483 ♠ AKJ8754
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 13 ♣ 97

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 484 ♠ Q74
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AJ962
HCP: 7 ♣ 8753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 485 ♠ AKJ107
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQ542
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 486 ♠ 842
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ 108752
HCP: 3 ♣ K74

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ1076

♦ AK104

♣ 876

South:

♠ 9876

♥ 985

♦ J2

♣ A1043

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

3♥¹ Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ 4

♦ AJ87643

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ AKJ8754

♥ QJ

♦ Q9

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 982

♥ AK982

♦ Q4

♣ K64

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 7

♦ AJ962

♣ 8753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 485

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ KQ92

♦ J987

♣ K5

South:

♠ AKJ107

♥ —

♦ KQ542

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ KQJ763

♥ AQ5

♦ 9

♣ 1098

South:

♠ 842

♥ 107

♦ 108752

♣ K74

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2NT AP